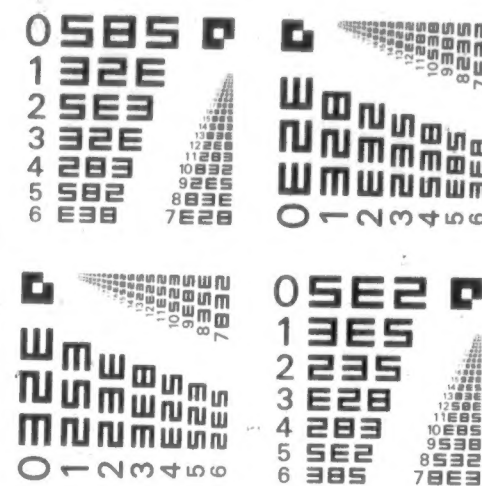


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

442

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 442

Massachusetts

Tenth Regiment
A - L



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
 Nominal Designations:
 Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
 Miscellaneous:
 Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
 Miscellaneous:
 Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conver's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
 First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)
 Nominal Designations:
 Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)
 Miscellaneous:
 South Carolina (887)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
 Scouts, Militia (903)
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
 First State Regiment (908-918)
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
 Second Brigade (933-938)
 Second Regiment (939-945)
 Second State Regiment (946-950)
 Third Brigade (951)
 Third Regiment (951-956)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

Field and Staff,

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Revolutionary War.

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

I am a full & healthy man
 And am no more a cripple than
 the 1st Battalion of Massachusetts
 Volunteers, the force of the
 United States, commanded by Col
 The President of the
 April 12/79

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify on honor that the preceding
 Master of the a true copy of the report
 and the circumstances that have happened
 to the officers in the 10th Massachusetts
 Battalion according to the best of my knowledge
 Nathaniel Stearns

ENDORSEMENT.

ENDORSEMENT.

Wigman, Ben. and Staff 4000
St. Marshall Is. Massachusetts
in April 1929

1871

59
60
61
62

PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
----------	---------	--------

Surgeon's Mate ✓

Sergeant Major ✓

Q. M. Sergeant.....

Drum Major

Fife Major

.....

.....

.....

2

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Samuel H. Jones

Co.,

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt Sam Kings Co. of Col. Thos
Marshall's Battn (10 Regt) Mass Forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll of Capt Saml Kings
Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battation Massa
chusetts Forces.

Camp at White Plains,
September the 9th 1778
John Hewitt Lieut.

Endorsement
Roll of Capt Saml Kings Co.
Colo Marshall's Battn
Massachusetts Forces
Taken for Septemb^r 9th 1778

J. L. Austin

Capt Sumner King Co.,
10 Reg't Mass

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Sumner King's Company in the
Militia of Massachusetts
in the Service of the
United States Commanded
by Col Thomas Marshall
taken for April 1779

CERTIFICATE.

List of Capt Sumner King's
Company Mustered there
as specified for the
above Roll

W. Howard & Co.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Sumner King's Company
Militia of Massachusetts
taken for April 1779

Chas. L.

MAY 31.

35618178

5000

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	/		/
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	/		/
Fifers	/		/
Privates	/	2	10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

1st Lieut. E. C. Brown

Sworn before me this _____ day
of _____, 1777.

*Thomas Marshall Colonel
Genl Patterson
1st Regt*

3

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Mc Thomas Newbold

Co.,

10 Massachusetts Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2 <i>3700</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt Chris^r Marshall's Co of Col.
Thos Marshall's Battn (10 Regt) Mass forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of Capt Chris^r Mar-
shall's Company of Colo Thos
Marshall's Battalion Massa-
chus^{ts} forces

Camp Septem^r 9th 1778
Chris^r Marshall Capt

Endorsement
Roll of Capt Chris^r Marshall's
Compy, Colo Marshall's Battat-
ion of Massachusetts Forces
Septem^r 9th
1778.

J. H. Austin

Capt. *Col Thomas Marshall's Co.,*
10 Reg't *Mass*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Col^d Thos^s
Marshall's Company in the
10th Battalion of Mass^{achusetts}
Bay Forces in the service of the United
States of America Commanded
by Col^d Thos^s Marshall, taken
for March 1779*

CERTIFICATE.

*Spent Paid April 6 1779
mustered when Col^d Marshall
Company as specified in the
Army Roll*

H Sewall S.C.M.

*At B. The Sgt Maj^r & Muster Sgt & Prisoner
Majors not to be made up for pay in
this Comp^y. do they stand affected for
March for Capt Henry Comp^y
D.S.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Col^d Marshall's
Company 10th Battⁿ Mass^{achusetts}
Forces for Mar 1779*

J C Allen

APR. 30

35590256

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>L</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
Sergeants	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Corporals	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
Drummers	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
Fifers	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
Privates	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>Sgt Maj</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
<i>2nd Sgt</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
<i>S. Maj</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
<i>Deft Maj</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

William Park Capt. Secut.

Sworn before me this *9th* day of *April*, 17 *79*.

Jno Paterson B.G.

✓ 4
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLL

OF

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Josiah Smith's

Co.,

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3-11-54</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt Josiah Smith's Co.,
10th Reg't Mass.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Josiah Smith's
Company in the 10th Battⁿ of
Massachusetts in the service
of the United States, Commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall
Taken for March 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

West Point. April 6, 1779.
Mustered then Capt Josiah Smith's Company
as specified in the above Roll.
N.B. By mistake in the orders transmitted
from the conducting officer William Lacey
was entered upon the Muster Roll the 5th of
July which should have been as now dated.

H. Sewall D.C. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Josiah Smith's Company
10th Battalion Massachusetts Forces
for March 1779.

Hearst

37089541

37089541

10
00
00
1

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	13	8	21

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Nathl Winslow, Maj.

Sworn before me this _____ day
of *April*, 1779.

5
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Amasa Sargent
Sight

Co.,

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356/2207
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Capt Amasa Soper's ^{Light} Co.,
10th Battⁿ Reg^t Mass. Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Amasa Soper's
Light Company in the 10th Battⁿ
Massachusetts Forces in the
Service of the United States,
Commanded by Col Tho^s Marshall
Taken for April 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

West Point May 3^d 1779
Mustered then Capt Amasa Soper's
Comp^y as specified in the
Above Rolls.

H Sewall D^{cl} M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Amasa Soper's
Light Comp^y. 10th Battⁿ.
Massachusetts Forces for April 1779.

Rover

MAY. 31.

35618207

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	34	19	53

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Amasa Soper Capt.

Sworn before me this 8th day
of May, 1779.

*Thomas Marshall Col. Comd.
Genl Patterson's Brig.*



6

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLL OF

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Jacob Haler?

Co.,

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>370 52542</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
1	38

Capt. Jacob Wales Co.,
10 Reg't Mass

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Jacob Wales
Company in the 10th Battⁿ of
Massachusetts Forces in the
service of the United States
Commanded by Col^o Thomas
Marshall Taken for April 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

West Point May 3, 1779.
Mustered then Capt Jacob
Wales Company as specified
in the above Roll.

H. Sewall D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Jacob Wales
Company 10th Battⁿ Massachusetts Forces
for April 1779.

Hearst

AUG. 22

37089542

10
9
8
7

PROOF OF EFFECTIVLS.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	10	4	14

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jacob Wales, Capt.

Sworn before me this 8th day of May, 1779.

Thomas Marshall Col. Comd.
Gen^l Pattersons Brig.

✓

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLL

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt Benjamin Wallcutt

Co.,

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	542	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Co. in the Battn of
Mass. Forces (10 Regt) Comd by Col. Thomas Marshall
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of Capt Benjamin Wallcut's Company in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall; Camp Sept 9, 1778

Benjamin Wallcut, Capt.

Endorsement

A Roll of Capt Benjamin Wallcut's Company Co. Tho. Marshall's Battalion Sept. 9, 1778.

J. Austin

Capt Benjamin Wallcut's Co.,
10 Reg't Mass.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Benjamin
Wallcut's Company in the (10)
Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, in the Service of
the United States Commanded
by Col^l Thomas Marshall
Taken for April 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

West Point May 3, 1779.
Mustered then Capt Wallcut's
Company as specified in
the above Roll.

H. Sewall, D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Wallcut's
Company 10th Battⁿ Mass^{ch} Forces
for April 1779.

Hearst

Aug. 22

37089543

10
00
00

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	9	5	14

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jonathan Cary, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 8th day of May, 1779.

*Thomas Marshall, Colo Comd^t
Gen^l Pattersons Brig^d*

~~(CONFIDENTIAL)~~
(REVOLUTIONARY WAR)

Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Co.

Col. Thomas Marshall's Regt.

ABSTRACT

of the organization named above,
in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, ,
with subsistence money from Boston to
~~showing~~ Bennington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Myrth

Copypist.

3

MARCH 1929

filed June 5/29

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLL OF

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. William Warner's

Co.,

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt William Warner's Co.,
10 Reg't Mass.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt William Warner's
Compy in the 10th Battⁿ of
Massachusetts Forces in the
service of the United States.
Commanded by Col: Thomas Marshall
Taken for March 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

West Point, April 6, 1779.
Mustered then Capt William Warner's
Compy as specified in the
above Roll.

H. Sewall D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt William Warner's
Compy 10th Battalion Massachusetts
Forces for March 1779.

Hearst

ORIGINAL

37089544

10
3
0

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	5	10	15

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

William Warner Capt.

Sworn before me this *9* day
of *April*, 1779.

Mo. Paterson, B.S.

✓
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLL

OF

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Maj. Nathl Winslow's

Co.,

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

May Nath'l Winslow's Co.,
10 Reg't Mass.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Major Nath'l
Winslow's Company in the 10th
Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces in the service of the
United States commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall
Taken for March 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

West Point April 6, 1779
Mustered then Major Nath'l
Winslow's Company as specified
in the above Roll.

K. Sewall D.C.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Major Nath'l Win-
slow's Comp. 10th Battalion Mass-
achusetts Forces. For March 1779.

Hearst

AUG. 22

37089545

13
9
00

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	13	13	26

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Tho. White, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 9 day of April, 1779.

Jno. Paterson, Bk.

^{ga}
Caption Card
Return
3d Co.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39177256	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(REVOLUTIONARY WAR)

10

Mass.

~~Appendix~~ Returns ~~as follows~~

of the Non Commissioned
officers and private soldiers of
the 3d Co. in the 10th Massachu
setts Regiment in the service of
the United States commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall made up from
the time of their enlistment to
the 31st of December 1779 inclusive

Book mark:

Myrth

(546)

1676

Copyist.

7-6
Abbas Uriah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Abbas Uriah

✓ 100 100 100 100
10-a
Mical Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C. | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Abbott

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *11*

(575)

Spring
Copyin.

✓

10
Abbot Josiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 12737-310
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

A1

Mass.

Josiah Abbot
Ensign,

10th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 70-1
Abbot Stephen

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37372109
2	39108473
3	117597
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also

A

10

Amesbury

Abbot

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Massachusetts Brigade of Levies Com-
manded by N. Wade

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Wmpt

Aug 11, 1780.

Vacant Officer's Name,

Capt Abbot

Place Where,

Windsor

Reason,

on detachment

Time of Absence

From the 7 August 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

207

(548d)

Austin

Copyist.

A |

Mass.

Stephen Abbot

Captain,

10 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

L. A. Johnson

Copyist.

A | 10 | man

Abbot
Capt 10 Regt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions delivered Captain Williams
Decem 9th 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Revell Nathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>32154024</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

CFV CH 36780

See also

W

10

Mass.

Nathan Abbot

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties Discharged 14 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 11

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(575)

McColl Nathaniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>55884</i>	22
2	23
3 <i>55884</i>	24
4 <i>39179299</i>	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 86

See also

R

10

Mass.

Nathaniel Abbott

Corpl. Walcott Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 21 Jan., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 6

(575)

Copied.

A

10

Mass.

Nathl Abbott

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Roll

of Cap' Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp*
Sept 9, 1775.

For What Term, *three years*

Remarks:

J. S. Austin

A

10

Mass.

Nath^l Abbott

Sergt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the
(10th) Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

Jan'y 4

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Nathl. Abbot

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service... Jan. 7, 1777.

No. of days... 30

Remarks:

Swa in

Copyist.

✓
Abraham

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>33135872</i>	22
2 <i>2787</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

PV P 436786

✓ See also

A

Mass.

Uriah Abbat^x

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the
Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fif-
teen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed
To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 19, 17

Town Procured for, Braintree

Reg^t Belongs to, -

Comp^y Procured from, -

Age, -

Stature, -

Compection, -

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scotwell

Copyist

A

10

Mass.

Uriah Abbott

P

Walcotts

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 June, 1778

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Died 16 Nov. 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 7

(575)

Copyist.

A

10

Mass.

Uriah Abbott

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept. 9, 1778.

For What Term,

nine months

Remarks:

J. Austin

(555)

Copyist.

A

10

Mass.

Abraham Abbott

Pr., Capt *Valent*

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Dead

Sum due

27

dol:

70

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page *20*

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

Amos Sumner

10 Massachusetts Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55853	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: *P & P 1436, 786*

✓ See also

A

10

Mass.

William Abbott

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 6

(575)

Copied

1001

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1001

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37153351	22	
2	37153357	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *R & P 436, 80*

✓ See also

10 Mass.

Benjamin White
Pvt *Superior* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16/10/60*
or appointment } *17/6/61*

Term *3 yrs War*

Casualties *Wounded in battle, 78*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *6*

Spring
Copy.

Benjamin Allen
is, Cap^t *Jasper's* Comp^y
 Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
 Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
 the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
 Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Dead

Sum due

52

dol :

50

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

17

Wm Potter

✓ 10
Index Book

10 Massachusetts Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

William Dillman

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *P & P 436786*

✓ See also

A

10

Mass.

Jonas Adams

Drum

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 1777
or appointment }

Term

9 mo.

Casualties

discharged 10 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 11

(575)

Copyin.

Adams Jan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>342751852</i>	22
2 <i>342751852</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: *R & P 436,786*

✓ See also

10

Mass.

John Adams
P. King Co.,
 11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
 Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1st March, 1777.*
 or appointment }

Term *3 y^r*

Casualties *Admitted in Aug. 77*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol....., page

(575)

Spring
 Copied.

A

10

Mass.

John Adams

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Sam^l King's Comp^y
in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Reg^t in the Continental
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

L. Austin

Copyist.

A

10

Mass.

John Adams

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp W. Point

Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Boston

Date of Inlistment,

Mar 12, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Mar 12, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

Dollars, 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

20 Dollars, 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Joined the Invalids

Boston

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copy 1st.

William Nicholson

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37159039	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P 436786

See also

A

10

Mass.

Nathan Adams

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 July*, 17*80*.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *11*

(575)

Spang
Copyin.

172
Ady Caleb

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eddy Caleb

✓ 14
David Sisson

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>32158854</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P & P 436786*

✓ See also

A | **10** | **Mass.**

Gideon Alford

P *Smith's* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 April*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term *7/78*

Casualties

Wounded in July 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *60*

(575)

Spray
Copied.

Arthur S. S. S.

10 Massachusetts Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

11/11/11 | *11/11/11*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27, 53366	22	
2		23	
3	39177267	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *24 P 436, 786*

✓ See also

A

10

Mass.

Luke Aldrich

10m

Warners

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

3 Feb, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Wounded, Invalided & June 78
Died & 2000

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 6

(575)

Copyist.

A

10

Mass.

Luke Eldridge Sn

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap^t Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

not dated, 17

Remarks:

*Sent to Corps of Invalids
June 1777-*

G B W

A

10

Mass.

Luke Aldrick

Drummer

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment..... Feb. 3, 1777.

Term..... Three years.

Place of abode..... Leominster

..... Worcester..... County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

..... 15 months;..... 3 days.

Remarks:

Transferred to Corps of Irregulars
May 8, 1778.

Swain

Copyist.

✓
Allen David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓
Book Mark:

P & P 436, 786

✓
See also

11

10

Mass.

David Allen

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *9 mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 25 April 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *11*

(575)

Spencer
Copied.

Allen (Perry)

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P 436, 786

See also

A

10

Mass.

Ebenezer Allen
Corpl

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *29 June*, 17 *80*
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties *discharged 10 Dec 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*3*..... page*11*.....

(575)

J. P. May
Copied.

A

10

Mass.

Cheney Allen

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 July, 1779.

Term

7 mo

Casualties

discharged 10 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....3....., page11.....

(575)

Copy to.

✓

Allen, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓

Book Mark:

P & P 1136, 786

✓

See also

A

Mass.

James Allen

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 14, 17

Town Procured for, Stoughton

Reg^t Belongs to, C. Gills

Comp^y Procured from, C. Swans

Age, 18

Stature, 5-7

Complexion, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scotmill

(545m)

Copyist

A

10

Mass.

James Allen

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

9 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 11

(575)

Copy m.

✓
Allen, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35590233

237158865

33731

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: *R. + J. 436786.*

✓
See also

A

10

Mass.

James Allen

P

{ Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
16th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *April 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mass.

James Allen

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Philip Thomas' Comp^y in the Battalion of
Massa^t Forces in the Service of the United
Stats Commanded by Col^l Tho^s Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

April 1, 1777.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.

6

10

Mass.

James Allen
P. 9th Mass.

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 April, 1777
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 6

Spang

(575)

Copyist.

25
Allen, James
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39158415	22	
2	39158415	23	
3	39179378	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: *P & P 436786*

✓ See also _____

A

10

Mass.

James Allen

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 18, 1777.

No. of days 19

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

A

10

Mass.

James Allen

Pot, Cap^t *Marcut* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Killed

Sum due

25

dol:

50

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

20

James Potter

(547)

Copyist.

66

10

Mass.

James Allen
Watson Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

5 Jan., 1777.

Term

3 y.

Casualties

Killed in Battle

3 Aug. 77.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 6

(575)

Copyist.

Min. Jeremiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

P & P 436786

✓ See also

A

10

Mass.

Jeremiah Allen

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *31 July*, 17*80*
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *11*

(575)

Span
Copyist.

✓

27-a

Sherrington

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

P. 100 | *P. 100*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *P & P 436786*

✓ See also

66

10

Mass.

John Allen
Priv, *Winchester* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *30 x 1000*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *transferred to 1st Regt*

Regt 1 Jan 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *6*

(575)

Spang
Copied.

27
Allen Nathaniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Master | Pay Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>3738491</u>	20
2 <u>4392</u>	21
3 <u>4897</u>	22
4 <u>4420</u>	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

46

10

Mass.

Nath Allen
Pay Master

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^d Officers under the
Command of Col^o Thomas Marshall in a Battallion
Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the
United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 29, 1775.

Date of Commissione'd,

Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

4

10

Mass.

Allen

Paymaster

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col^o Marshall's Reg^t

to the Public Store at Albany Dr."

(Revolutionary War.)

April 23, 1777.

To whom delivered as per order & Rec^d Pay-

master Allen at Icondaroga:

8 Shirts in 24/ - \$ 9. 12.

April 24, 1777.

8 Shirts in 24/ 2 ditto in 26/ \$ 12. 4.

April 27, 1777.

5 Shirts in 26/ 4 Waistcoats in 18/ 2 p^{rs}

Breeches in 32/ 2 p^{rs} do in 11/ 3 Coats in 40/ }

\$ 20. 8.

May 2, 1777.

4 Coats in 40/ 6 Waistcoats in 18/ 6 Shirts

in 24/ 10 do 22/ 10 do 26/ 4 Hats in 6/ }

\$ 115. 8.

May 12, 1777.

140 p^{rs} Shoes 17/ 108 p^{rs} Hose 16/ 6 24 p^{rs}

do in 8/ 6

\$ 164. 6.

Number of record:

12

(645i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

(over)

SEP. 16

37384915

1881

May 27, 1777

12 Shirts @ 26/ 12 do @ 24/ 13 do @ 22/
6 Waistcoats @ 18/ 9 pr. Trowsers @ 10/
£ 53.. 14..

May 30, 1777

30 Shirts @ 22/ 6 pr. Trowsers @ 20/
£ 39.. --

June 2, 1777

40 Shirts @ 14/ 12 pr. Breches @ 11/ 3
Coats @ 42/6 = £ 40.. 19.. 6

June 16, 1777

40 Shirts @ 14/9 12 Coats @ 44/9
£ 56.. 7.. --

July 15, 1777

Paymaster Allen at Fort Miller

106 Shirts @ 29/8 57 Rifle Shirts @ 23/6
109 Waistcoats @ 22/3 45 Jackets @ 62/22
Coats @ 63/3 14 Waistcoats @ 9/ 9 Shirts
@ 11/3 1 pr. Trowsers @ 17/ 158 pr. Hosiery
11 Hats @ 9/9 89 rollers @ 1/9 8 pr. Shoes @ 15/
27 pr. Mockasanees @ 4/6 1 pr. Trowsers 3/6
1 Polaneza Coat 42/ 5 pr. Breches @ 22/3
£ 680.. 14.. 5

A

10

Mass.

N. Allen
P. Mr.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col^d Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."
(Revolutionary War.)

Aug^t 13, 1777.

To whom delivered as per order & Rec^d N. Allen
P. Mr.

18 Shirts @ 40/5 36. 7. 6
N. Allen P. Mr. Aug 23, 1777
10 1/2 Yds Cloath @ 89/8 Sticks
Mohair @ 1/3

£ 47. 4. 6

Sept 15, 1777, N. Allen P. Mr. at
Hudsons river:

8 pr Breeches in 50/6, 300 in 25/3, }
1 pr do 16/4

£ 24. 16. 1

Number of record:

12

(645i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

9

10

Mass.

Nathl Allen
PM

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col^o Marshall's Reg^t

to the Public Store at Albany Dr."

(Revolutionary War.)

Oct 29, 1777.

To whom delivered as per order & Rec^d

Nathl Allen PM.

17 yds Cloath 78/6 1 yd 20^o @ 58
21 Doz Buttons @ 1/1 20^o do @ 2/1
32 Skins Thread @ 9^o 36 pair
Watters @ 14/3, 2 Sticks Mohair
@ 1/3

L^d 79. 19.

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Allen, Nathaniel C

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35590210

2 35590194

3 37158849

4 37158849

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

66

10

Mass.

Nathan C. Allen

Paymaster

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6 Nov., 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Appointed Ensign New Argl
10 Aug. 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 6

Spang

(575)

Copyist.

Math. C. Allen

Private, { 10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 6*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

10

Mass.

Wash C Allen

Quincy, { 10th Battalion of Massachusetts
5th Company } Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *March 3*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Aug 10*, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

A.

Mass.

Nath^l C. Allen

Lieut

10th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

(Oct. 21, 1778.

Remarks:

No. 7.

Vice Lawrence

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

A

Mass.

Nathaniel C Allen
Lieut, Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Oct 21, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

A.

Mass.

Nath^e l. Allen

Ensign,

10th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 6

, 1776

Remarks:

No. 1

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

Allen Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35, 5, 10, 14, 15</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓
See also _____

6

10

Mass.

Thomas Allen

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 9 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page

(575)

Copyist.

Allen William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37159038</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

P & P 436, 786

✓ See also

A | 10 | Mass.

William Allen

..... Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *11 Aug*, 17 *79*.
or appointment }

Term *9 mo*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *11*

(575)

Spang
Copied.

✓

Alfred John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	341588107	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

P & P 436 786

✓ See also

A

10

Mass.

John Allen
Private, Newbolls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 June, 1776.
or appointment }

Term 9 months

Casualties Discharged 1 Sept 76

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 6

(575)

Copy in.

✓
Samuel John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

P & P. 436, 786

✓
See also

John Hancock
Mr., Cap^t *Depot* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
 Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
 the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
 Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Deat

Sum due

79

dol:

75

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

10

Will Potter

10

Mass.

John McEniguid
Sappers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 Jan., 1777.
or appointment }

Term: 2 yrs

Casualties

Died 23 March 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 6

(575)

Copied.

✓
Alfred Selah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Sergeant | *1st Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *P + P 436.786*

✓ See also

A

10

Mass.

Solapt Oliverd

Serjt

Co.

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 June, 1777
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

1 Nov 77
discharged 15 Decem 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page

(575)

Copyist.

Salah Chind

2. m., { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
Sergt., { 16th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
 Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
 Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1779.

Appointed *Jan 15*, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chind
 Copyist.

Edward (Osgood)

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

P & P 1/36,786

✓ See also

A

10

Mass.

Coleman (Alward)

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 26 June, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged 11 Dec. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 11

(575)

W. H. G.

Copied.

✓
Amos Prince

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

P & P 436, 786

✓
See also

A

10

Mass.

Prince Amos

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 11

(575)

Copyist

✓
Spindown Julius

10 Massachusetts Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

P & P 436, 786

✓
See also

11

10

Mass.

Julius Amidown

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment; Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties *discharged 16 Dec 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *11*

(575)

Spang
Copyin.

Anderson David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

P. 100 | *P. 100*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

P & P. 4/36, 786

✓
See also

10 Mass.

David Anderson

P. S. Co.

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 30. 6. 1778,
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties Died 2. 8. Sept 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 6

(575)

Copyist.

A

10

Mass.

David Anderson

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 4, 1775.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Lusk

Copyist.

Andrew David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

David | *David*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *P + P 436, 786*

✓ See also

9

10

Mass.

David Andrews

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Chris^t Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

June 20, 1778.

What Term,

9 Mo

Remarks:

J. Austin

A

10

Mass.

Edward Andrews

P. Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 June, 1778.

Term 9 months

Casualties Discharged 20 March 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 6

(575)

Copied.

Andrew Ogden

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P 7 P 4 36, 786

See also

10

10

Mass.

Ezra Andrews

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

11 Feb, 1777.

Term

7 mo

Casualties

Discharged 15 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 11

(575)

Spanz

Copied.

✓

Andrew Wilson

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *R & P 436786*

✓ See also

11

10

Mass.

Lieber (Andrew)

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 Aug*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *9 mo*

Casualties *Discharged 11 May 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *11*

(575)

Spring
Copied.

41

Miss John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *R + P 436 786*

✓ See also

A

10

Mass.

John Ancis

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 July

1780.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *11*

(575)

Spang
Copyist.

112

Anthony Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

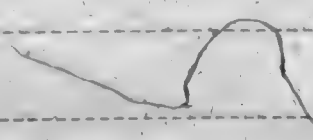
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4 <i>3</i>	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

J
Book Mark: *P.P. 436786*

✓
See also 

66

10

Mass.

Jonathan Anthony
P. Smith Co.

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

20 June 1778

Term

9 mo

Casualties

died 10 Dec 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 16

(575)

Copyist.

A

Mass.

Jonathan Anthony

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 2, 17

Town Procured for,

Medford

Reg^t Belongs to,

Thayer

Comp^y Procured from,

Brooks

Age,

25

Stature,

5-6

Complection,

-

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scott

(545m)

Copyist

Q

10

Mass.

Jon^a Anthony

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.

A.

10

Mass.

Jonathan Anthony
Per, Cap^t *Smith*

Comp^r

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Dead

Sum due *28* dol: *80* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 16

Wm. Potter

(547)

Copyist.

1 - 2 - 2
Critt Seth

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grimmer 1 Grimmer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Critt Seth

Armstrong William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

P. P. 136 756

✓ See also

C

10

Mass.

William Armstrong

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *30 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *9 Mo*

Casualties *Discharged 14 Dec 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*3*..... page *11*.....

(575)

Spencer
Copyia.

✓
Arnold Robert

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>31/5/2037</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

P & P 436, 786

✓
See also

A

10

Mass.

Robert Arnold

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Oct , 1780.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 11

(575)

J. H. M.

Copyist.

Mary Darnall

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

P 9 P 436, 786

✓ See also

Mass.

6. 11. 1912

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 Nov.*, 1796.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *160th med Co March 28*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page

(575)

L'opryist.

9

10

Mass.

Parnabas Ashley
Ensign 11 Comp'y

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^d Officers under the
Command of Col^o Thomas Marshall in a Battalion
Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the
United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd,

Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks:

Promoted to 2^d Lieut.
Nov^r 1, 1777. Discharged
March 24, 1778

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

A.

Mass.

Barnabas Ashley

Lt.

10th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not Rec-
ommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

A.

Mass.

Barnabas Ashby

Lt

10th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not Rec-
ommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Ashley, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37089492
2 158861
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786.

See also

A

10

Mass.

John Astley
Saperon Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2d May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Discharged 10th May 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 6

(575)

Copyist.

U

10

Mass.

John Ashley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1775.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

on com^d with blacksmiths

Number of record:

8

J. Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

A

10

Mass.

John Ashley

Pr 1

{ Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 22

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty.

Hearst

Number of record

5

(5488)

[Handwritten signature]

A

10

Mass.

John Ashley

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Amasa Soper's
Comp^y in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

✓
Ashley, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 356 182-18
2 3768957
3 158856
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: Q. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

U

10

Mass.

Joseph Ashley
Priv

{ Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779

Roll dated

West Point

May 3^d

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 14

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rover

46

10

Mass.

Joseph Ashley

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts' Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^l Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 7, 17*75*.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyst.

A

10

Mass.

Joseph Ashley

Pvt.

(Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan

14

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Transferred to Light Infantry
April 1

Hearst

A

10

Mass.

Joseph Asa
Asa

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 Jan*, 1777
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *discharged 14 Aug 1780*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *6*

(575)

Asa
Copyin.

Amey Dean

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

P & P. 436, 786

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Neal (William)

P. S. Jaffee Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 July, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

7 mo

Casualties

Died of fever 20

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2 page 6

(575)

Copy.

A

Mass.

Noah Ashley

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Plymouth
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past, 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 23, 17

Town Procured for,

Middleborough

Reg^t Belongs to,

Comp^y Procured from,

Age,

Stature,

Complexion,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottell

(545m)

Copyist

U

10

Mass.

Noah Ashley

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battalion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall;

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Dushin

Copyist.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Confidential

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P-4 P436,786

See also

11

10

Mass.

Perceval (H. H. C.)

P. J. J. J. Co.

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 May, 1777
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 6

(575)

Copyist.

6

10

Mass.

Peruval Ashley

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Amasa Soper's
Comp^y in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

A

10

Mass.

Passawill Ashley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battalion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17*75*.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

on Com^d wth blacksmiths

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.

A

10

Mass.

Purcell Ashley

Plt.

Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*79*.

Roll dated

West Point
April 6, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 20, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Warit

2
Asbury Johnson

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓
Book Mark:

P & P 436, 786

✓
See also

A

10

Mass.

Simon Ashley

P

Saperis

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 22 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Died 30 Sept. 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 6

(575)

Copyist.

A

10

Mass.

Simon Ashley

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Amasa Soper's
Comp^y in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

✓
Aspinwall *Collection*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

P v P 436, 786

✓
See also

A

10

Mass.

Robert Aspinwall

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 5 July, 1780
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo

Casualties Discharged Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....3....., page 11.....

(575)

Spring
Copyist.

✓
Justin Jonah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3715 7403</i>	22	
2	<i>3715 1820</i>	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓
Book Mark:

P + P 436,756

✓
See also

10

Mass.

Jonah Austin
P. Walcott Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
 Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
 or appointment

20 Jan, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Corp 1 Dec 77

Discharged 20 Jan 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *6*

(575)

Spang
 Copied.

9

10

Mass.

Jonah Austin

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term,

three years

Remarks:

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

A

10

Mass.

Jonah Austin

corpl

{ Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the
(10th) Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

Jan'y 20, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Mary John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *A & P 406, 786*

✓ See also

A | 10 | Mass.

John Avery

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel, *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 July, 1779.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

discharged 6 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *11*

(575)

Spring
Copied.

Mass.

John Avery
D Secy

Appears as shown below on an

Extract

from the proceedings of the Massachusetts Council
of which the following is a copy:

The Committee appointed by both houses on the Letters of
Colonel Timothy Bigelow and Colonel Henry Jackson have at-
tended that Service and ask leave to report the following Let-
ters and Resolves which is submitted—

Moses Gill Pr Order

Resolved that the following Officers in the Battallions raised
by this State to serve in the Continental Army be and they
hereby are appointed to the several Ranks mentioned against
their names—viz—

* * * * *

* * * * *

And that Warrants be made out to them respectively signed
by the President of the Council and attested by the Secretary.

* * * * *

Resolved—That all vacancies in the Battallions belonging to
this State in future to be fill'd in the Continental Army shall
be in the manner above described and that a letter of the fol-
lowing form be signed by the President and sent to Genl Heath

* * * * *

Send down for Concurrence

John Avery D Sy

In the House of Representatives, Novr 26th 1779.
Read & concurred

John Hancock Speaker.

Consented to by the Major part of the Council.

True Coppy

Attest John Avery D Secy

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated

State of Mass Bay,
In Council Nov 26, 1779.

Number of record :

37

(552)

J. Austin

Copyst.

Ayers *Sumner*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & P 436, 786

See also

A

10

Mass.

Banner Ayers

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } - 1 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol.....13..... page11.....

(575)

Copyist.

✓

Davidson Papers

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Daniel Babcock

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 27 Aug, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 47

(575)

Copyist.

55-21
Bayley, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

10

Mass.

Joseph Bayley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap^t Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

not dated, 17

Remarks: _____

died May 10 1778

Bailey, John^a

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bayley, John^a

25
Sayer Jonas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sayer Jonas

✓

Dr. J. W. Smith

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

P. 1000 | *P. 1001*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2	<i>37158372</i>	23	
3	<i>39177269</i>	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

54

B

10

Mass.

Joseph Bailey
P. Warner

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

died 16 July 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times, as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 34

(575)

Copyist.

10

10

Mass.

Joseph Bailey
Capt. Warrick

Comp'

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts}

Dead

Sum due

22

dol:

75

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office. Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

18

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

f Joseph Bayley

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment March 13, 1777

Term Three years

Place of abode Westminster

Worcester County.

Time of service to Jan 1, 1780.

15 months; 28 days.

Remarks:

Died July 10, 1778.

Swain

Copyist.

REV. WAR 10 mass

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bailey, Joseph

(Name.)

Mass

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See RPD 643063

93V-
12-27-15

Johnson
MJS

Dec. 28, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Agnes H. Hoyt,

Stewartville, Minnesota.

The records show that Joseph Bailey served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Warner's Company, 10th Mass. Regiment, commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall. He enlisted March 13, 1777, to serve three years, and died July 10, 1778.

The records also show that Joseph Bailey served in the Revolutionary War as a private and corporal in Captain Warner's Company, 3d Mass. Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gorton. He enlisted January 1, 1777, to serve during the war, and was appointed corporal July 1, 1780. His name is last borne on a roll dated May 20, 1782. Neither the date nor the manner of the termination of his service is shown by the records.

The name Eliakim Howard has not been found on the rolls on file in this office of any organization of Massachusetts or Continental Troops in service in the War of the Revolution.

It is proper to add that the

collection of Revolutionary War records on file in this office is far from complete and it is suggested as a possibility that information

relative to Eliakim Howard can be obtained from the Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Boston, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, this city.

The two-cent stamp received with this letter is returned.

The Adjutant General.

Write nothing below this line

Baily, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37089480

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

10

Mass.

John Bailly

Priv

Capt. William Warner's Co., in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point
April 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Times Expired & Prisoner
of War.

Hearst

✓ *Order (1822)*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark: *Q. & P. 36 m 86.*

✓ See also

B | 10 | Mass.

Eleazer Baker

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 25 July, 1780
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 40

(575)

Copyist.

Order of the
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ty Major Ty Major
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B.

10

Mass.

Elijah Barker

1st Lieut

Co.

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6 July, 1780
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo

Casualties Discharged 16 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 47

(575)

Copyist.

✓ *John M. S.*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *Q + P. H 26 786*

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Maria Baker

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties Discharged 6 Decem 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 57

(575)

Copy.

Baker, Minnor

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37059367	26
2	1598679	27
3	384541	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

13

10

Mass.

Windsor Barker

P

Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 Feb. 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 33

(575)

Spring
Copied.

P

10

Mass.

Windsor Baker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term, _____

3 years

Remarks: _____

In Com^d L. Infantry

Number of record:

6

(548d)

H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

Winsor Baker

Ret

Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the
10th Battalion, of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

✓ 272
Palcom Elijah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37384</i>	20
2 <i>4424</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

10

Mass.

Elyah Palcom

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp W. Point
Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Boston

Date of Inlistment,

Jan 27, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Jan. 3, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 1 Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars per Week,

1 Dollars, 30 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

21 Dollars, 30 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Disarmed Aug 29th 77

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

10

Mass.

Elijah Balcom

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

deserted

Doll.,

pts.,

30

Remarks:

Number of records:

2

(545m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

Paley Jonas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Paley Jonas

Ball, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 370593
2 15 9882
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. 436786

See also

B

10

Mass.

Jam Ball

Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1777

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 15

1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D

10

Mass.

Samuel Ball

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

S. Austin

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

Amos Ball

P

Smiths

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 Dec, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 13 Dec. 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 34

(575)

Copied.

✓
David Nathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Original Original
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 <i>39158356</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R. & P. 36786.

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Nathan Barber

2d Lt., Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 27 Feb., 1777
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties Died 3 June 78

Remarks:

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 34

J. | 10 | Mass.

Nathan Barber
Muster Mas^t for the County of Suffolk

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service
of the United States of America,
by Sam. King of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Regiment, from the
State of the Massachusetts Bay
(10 Mass Regt.)

(Revolutionary War.

Return dated Camp W^h point
Nov. 20, 1779

N.B. Mr Nathan Barber Muster
Mas^t for the County of Suffolk
paid the County.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

12.

10

Mass.

Nathaniel Carter
Sergeant, Capt Thomas Comp

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Dead

Sum due 36 dol: 80 Nin.

Sum paid 1 60

N^o warrent 146

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 18

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

Barber Nathaniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barber. Nathan

✓

David C. Coadin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

David C. Coadin

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: *R & P. 436-56*

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Abraham Bardonell

P Smith Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Sept, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 8 mo.

Casualties discharged 1 May 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 34

(575)

Copy 11.

✓
Dr. (1, 0th)

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: *P. & P. 436, 786*

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Emack Barker

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 25 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties discharged 28 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 50

(575)

Copyin.

Warren, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

B

10

Mass.

Joseph Barker

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Discharged 25 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

(575)

Copyist.

✓ *Barker Moses*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3 5 6 1 8 2 2 2*

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

B

10

Mass.

Chases Barker

Privt,

{ Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779
West Point
May 3^o, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rome

P

10

Mass.

Moses Parker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term,

Remarks:

On Command wth Article

Reg.

J. Huston

(555)

Copyist.

Barley, Michael

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3561890	26
2	37159877	27
3	37984246	28
4	384551	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

P

10

Mass.

Michael Parley

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by, Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp W. Point
Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Boston

Date of Inlistment,

Jan 14, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Mar 12, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 8 Weeks, 1 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

10 Dollars, 77 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

30 Dollars, 77 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

J. Lushin

(548d)

Copy 1st.

P

10

Mass.

Michl Parley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

J. Austin

10

Mass.

Michl Parley

Pr { Capt. Samuel King's Company in
the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

1st Sunday May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 24*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties:

Remarks: *in Co in 1st Sitchford*

13

10

Mass.

Michael Barclay

P

Kings

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Discharged 24 Jan 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 13, page 33

(575)

A. P. King
Copyist.

✓ *Samuel Jonathan*
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786.*

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Jonathan Barnard

Co.

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 June, 1780
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties Discharged 20 Decem 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 50

(575)

Copyin.

Barnard, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 370 9390
2 15 9875
3 373 10755
4 373 10755
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 436 786

See also

B

Mass.

Samuel Barnard

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 7, 17

Town Procured for, Barnardston

Reg^t Belongs to, Col. Mills

Comp^y Procured from, Capt. Shelden

Age, 16

Stature, 5 - 5

Complexion, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottwell

(545m)

Copyist

10

Mass.

Sam'l Barnard

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term,

if months

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

(b48d)

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

Sam^l Barnard

Pvt.

Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 7

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 month

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged April 7, 1779.

Hearst

13

10

Mass.

Samuel Barnard

P. M. Co.

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1/1/1778, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 33

(575)

Copyist.

Henry Denison

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

See also

B

10

Mass.

Benjamin Barney

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 July, 1779
or appointment }

Term 9 mo.

Casualties Discharged 15 April 1780
Pension

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 49

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Barrett Oliver

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 <i>7</i>	23
3 <i>3</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786*
with drawn and filed in the packet
of Oliver Barrett 5 Men Regt
✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Olin Barrett

Private

Thomas

Co.

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties

Killed Oct. 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 34

(575)

Copy.

12

10

Mass.

Olin H. Smith
Pvt., Capt. Thomas Comp.

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Dead

Sum due

27

dol:

10

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

Wm. Potter

(547)

Copyist.

✓ *Parrell, Ralph*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Parrell, Ralph

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

C. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Leah Barrett

Marshall Co.

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Dec., 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Died & ret 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 34

(575)

Copied

Walter Carter
Dr, Capt Marshalls Comp

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Dead

Sum due 43 dol: 30 Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 19
Wm Potter

✓ Partlet Daniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surg Mate Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

P

10

Mass.

Daniel Parlett
Serg^t Male

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^d Officers under the
Command of Col^o Thomas Marshall in a Battallion
Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the
United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd,

June 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Entered by Doct Coe
soon June 1, 1777 On furlow

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Wm. Marshall

Wm. Marshall { 10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Christ Church
May 3, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

June 1, 17*78*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

10

Mass.

David Bartlett

Surg. Major

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 June, 1778.

Term

Casualties

promoted Surgeon 17 Sep 80

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3 page 33

(575)

Copied.

Dr. Nathaniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

P. 436 786

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. 436 786*

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Nathaniel Bartlett

P

Smith

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

16 Nov 1776, 1776

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Cancelled in Dec 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 31

(575)

Copy 121

D | **10** | **Mass.**

Nathl Bartlett

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 7, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

At Bunkerton Hospl

Number of record :

10

(548d)

J. Hutchinson

Copyist.

Salis, Jacob

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Company*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Isaac Butler

Drum

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 March, 1780.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 50

(575)

Copyin.

Davis Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

B | 10 | Mass.

Jonathan Bates

Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 19 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo.

Casualties Discharged 8 Decem.
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... 3, page 50

(575)

Copyist.

✓ *Daly North*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *G. & P. 436786.*

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Worth Bates

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

24 July, 1779.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

discharged 24 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....³....., page ¹⁰.....

(575)

Spang
Copyist.

May 11 1870

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436 786.

See also

B

10

Mass.

Jon^a Bailey

Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 7

1778.

Term of enlistment

Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged Mch 7 '79

Hearst

B

10

Mass.

John a Bayley
P. Maimers

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 17/ June, 1778.

Term 9 mo

Casualties discharged 7 March 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. B, page 39

(575)

Copyist.

P

10

Mass.

Johna Bailey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battal-
lion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record :

7

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyst.

B

Mass.

Jonathan Baley

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Genl Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 19, 17

Town Procured for, Billerica

Reg^t Belongs to, Col. Spaldwin

Comp^y Procured from, Capt. Turner

Age, 28

Stature, 5-8

Complexion, -

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Storrey

Copyist

B

Mass.

Jonathan Baley

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Lancaster

Reg^t Belongs to, Col Whitney

Comp^y Procured from, Sawyer

Age, 44

Stature, 6 - 1

Complexion, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Sherrill

Copyist

80 a

Bayley Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regt

Put

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bayley Joseph

✓

10 Mass. Regt. 1780-1781

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

B

Mass.

Jonas Bailey

Appears on a

List

of the Menⁿ Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Lancaster

Reg^t Belongs to, Col Whitney

Comp^y Procured from, C. Ager

Age, 26

Stature, 6 -

Complexion, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottm

(545m)

Copyist

B

10

Mass.

Jonas Bayley
P. Warner's

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

17 June, 1775.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Pres. 31 Jan'y 79. Time expired
7 March 79.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 34

(575)

Copyist.

P

10

Mass.

Jonas Bailey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battal-
lion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 4, 1778.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J. D. Smith

Copyist.

✓

Secret (Manager)

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. v P. 4367.86

✓ See also

B

Mass.

Eben^r Belcher

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Plymouth
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 22, 17

Town Procured for,

Scituate

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col. Bushing

Comp^y Procured from,

C. Stetson

Age,

30

Stature,

5 - 11

Complexion,

Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scottm

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

Benjamin Belcher

p

Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 June, 1775.
or appointment }

Term 9 months

Casualties Discharged 11 March 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 33

(575)

Copyist.

Mass.

Ebenezer Pelcher

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

Remarks :

Number of record:

18

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ Bellows, Jesse

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089312	26
2	159881	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786.

See also

B

10

Mass.

John Belcher

Sgt

(Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1777

Roll dated

1st April

April 6

1777

Appointed

1777

Commissioned

1777

Enlisted

July 21

1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Red Bank

D

10

Mass.

Jesse Bellows

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 19, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Sick at Springfield

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

Jesse Bellows
Smith Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 Dec., 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page

(575)

2/11/11
Copy.

Benat, Dehrⁿ

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9520
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

10

Mass.

Pehrⁿ Bonat

Pvt.

{ Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 16

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

April 1st

Transferred to Light Infantry

Heard

Samuel Davis

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786.*

✓ See also

D

10

Mass.

Daniel Bennett

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Chris^t Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp*
Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, *Dec 25*, 1776

What Term, *3 years*

Remarks:

J. L. Huston

13

10

Mass.

General Bennett

P.

Marshall

Co.

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 25 Nov 1776, 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 y.

Casualties Discharged 19 Dec 1777

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal, American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 34

(575)

Copy.

Bennet, Deh^{one}

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35618219	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

10

Mass.

Deh one Bennet

Print

{ Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779
West Point
May 3rd, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 16, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Rowe

✓
Journal
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Papers | *Papers*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786*

✓ See also

P

10

Mass.

Deliverance Bennet

Appears on a

Return

for ~~Cloathing~~ clothing for men in Cap^t Amasa Soper's
Comp^y in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

10

Mass.

Deliver Pennell

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Sick at Valley Forge

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

Deliverance Bennett

P

Somers

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Discharged 10 May 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 34

(575)

Sperry

Copyist.

Samuel Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Samuel Joseph

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

B

Mass.

Joseph Bennett

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 17, 17

Town Procured for, Ward

Reg^t Belongs to, Col Barry

Comp^y Procured from, Capt Stone

Age, 18

Stature, 5-10

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scott

(545m)

Copyist

13 | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Bennett
Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties Died 10 Dec 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 13, page 3

(575)

Spicer
Copied

P

10

Mass.

Joseph Bennett

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17*48*.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Joseph Smith
Dr., Capt. *Smith* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
 Col. Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
 the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
 Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Dead*

Sum due *80* dol: *40* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 16

(547)

Copyist.

Wm Potter

✓
Dunson, Jacob

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

Isaac Benson
Pr., Cap^t *Staples* Comp^y
 Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
 Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
 the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
 Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)Causu^{ts}*Deserted*

Sum due

15

dol:

70

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

17

(547)

Copyist.

P

10

Mass.

Jacob Benson

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Amasa Soper's
Comp^y in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

Jacob Benson

1st Sappers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 19 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 34

(575)

Copy.

✓
Benson, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5708957	26	
2	3561822	27	
3	37159892	28	
4	700000	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: J. & P. 436.786.

✓ See also

J

10

Mass.

John Benson

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 4, 1775.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

on Comd Infantry

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Benson

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

John Berison

Pvt.

(Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 14

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Transferred to Light Infantry

April 1.

Hearst

B

10

Mass.

John Benson
Sappers

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 Decr, 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 36

(575)

Copied

GB

10

Mass.

Jno Benson

Private { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779

Roll dated

West Point
May 3^d, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 14, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

10

10

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

10

10

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436-86.*

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Colburn Berrel

Serjt. Hales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above:

Date of enlistment } 1 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Dis. 7 July 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 33

(575)

Copyist.

Deitz - 1771

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Card 1771

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

37

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

B

10.

Mass.

John Berry

Private

Co.

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6 Apr., 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Mustered absent without leave
& Dismissed in March 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 33

(575)

Copied.

P

10

Mass.

John Perry
Ensign 7 Comp'y

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^d Officers under the
Command of Col^o Thomas Marshall in a Battallion
Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the
United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd,

Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks:

Turlow by Gen^l Gates
Nov. 7, 1777 for Eight weeks
Not joined

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

B.

Mass.

John Barry
Ens.

10th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not Rec-
ommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated.

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B.

Mass.

John Barry

Ens.

10th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not Rec-
ommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of records

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

John Carr
Ensign, Cap^t Marshall's Comp^y
 Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
 Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
 the P. M. Gen^{ls} office, by Nathaniel C. Allen
 Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)Caus^{ts}

Sum due

dol:

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
 piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

(547)

Copyist.

Single Document

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786.*

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Benjamin Bingham

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo War

Casualties none listed for the War
1779.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 49

(575)

Spa

Copyin.

Bishop John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

10

Mass.

John Bishop

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp W. Point

Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Dorchester

Date of Inlistment,

Jan 27, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Jan 3, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 1 Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

1 Dollars, 30 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

21 Dollars, 30 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Discharged Aug 29th 77

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

10

Mass.

John Bishop

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

deserted

Doll.,

1

pts.,

30

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(645m)

L. Austin

Copyist.

✓
Sixbey Adonijah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark: *P. + P. 436 ~ 86*

See also

B

10

Mass.

Abenijah Pithey

Capt. Warner Co.

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 Mar. 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Sergt 16 July 77 discharged
7 March 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 34

(575)

Copied.

B

10

Mass.

Adonigh Bixby

Sergt.

Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

Mich 7, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

10

Mass.

Adanijah Bixby

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

List

of Cap^t Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

*Promoted Sergeant
August 1777*

A. Bixby

B

10

Mass.

Adoniyah Bixby

Sgt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.
Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment March 7, 1777.

Term Three years

Place of abode Winchendon

Worcester

County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

33 months; 24 days.

Remarks:

Promoted Sgt. July 16, 1777.

Swain

Copyist.

✓
Dair

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q. & P. 436756.

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Jack Blair

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties Discharged 12 Decem.
1780.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 10

Spang

(575)

Copyist.

46
Blair, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3708 2344
2 15 9888
3 3737 600
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

P. + P. 436786.

See also

B

Mass.

William Blair

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the
Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fif-
teen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed
To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 9, 17

Town Procured for, Townsend

Reg^t Belongs to, Col. Heale

Comp^y Procured from, Capt. Robt.

Age, 24

Stature, 5-8

Complection, -

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

Normell

Copyist

P

10

Mass.

William Bear

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

What Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *in the Wagon Service*

Number of record :

10

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

William Blair

Col

Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1777.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 11

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged March 19, 1779.

Robert

B

10

Mass.

William Blair

P

Smiths

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 19 June, 1775.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Discharged 19 March 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 34

(575)

Sperry
Copied.

✓ *Blanchard Joseph*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436 786*

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Sept 1 Blanchard

Prin. Walter Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Corp 1 Nov. 77 died 28

June 78.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 33

(575)

Copy.

✓

Planchard Joshua

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3, 289, 523	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

P

10

Mass.

Joshua Blanchard

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Winslow's Comp^a
in Col^o Thos^s Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.

✓ *Shanna & Simon*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark:

P. & P. 436756.

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Simeon Blanchard

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties Discharged 14 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 50

(575)

Copyin.

Blanchard, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 356 15220
2 3715 9871
3 738 4627
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

B

10

Mass.

William Blanchard

P Water Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discharged 14 Feb 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....? page? ?

(575)

Copy

P

10

Mass.

Willm Blanchard

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap Winslow's Comp^a
in Col^o Thos^a Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

10

Mass.

William Blanchard

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, _____

3 years

Remarks: _____

ack at Brantree

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Stuckin

Copyist.

W B

10

Mass.

William Blanch

Det

{ Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point
May 3^d

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 28

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rover

100-2
100-2
100-2

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. v P. 436786.

See also

10

Mass.

John Hanchford
Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
 Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 Jan*, 1777.
 or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *deceased 15 Feb 77*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *14*

(675)

J. Hanchford
 Copyist.

1
Dear William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dear William

100-6
Blodgett Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3738	20
2 46	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

P

10

Mass.

Samuel Plodgett

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Wth point

Nov. 20

1779.

Where inlisted,

Lancaster

Date of Inlistment,

Dec. 14, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Jan 20, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 5 Weeks, 2 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

7 Dollars, 490th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

27 Dollars, 490th Parts.

Casualties,

Disarmed Augth 29 77

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

10

Mass.

Sam. Blodgett

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

deserted

Doll.,

7

pts.,

4

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

Blod. 2. 17

10 Massachusetts Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Personal Papers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6 <i>39177268</i>	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

See also

D

10

Mass.

Levi Blood

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battal-
lion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J. Rushin

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

Lew Blood

Pvt.

Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 27, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On Com at the lines

Kearst

B. 10 Mass.

Levi Blood

P. Warrers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6 Feb., 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 y^{rs}

Casualties Capt 1 Nov 77 reduced 29 Aug. 78
discharged 7 Feb. 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 34

(575)

Spring
Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

Levi Blood

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

12 July, 1780

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Regt 1 Aug 80. discharged.
27 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....3....., page 50.....

(575)

Copyin.

3

10

Mass.

Levi Blood

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap^t Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

not dated, 17

Remarks:

promoted Capt Nov 13

B

10

Mass.

Levi Blood

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment Feb. 6, 1777

Term Three years

Place of abode Leominster

Worcester

County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

34 months; 22 days.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Bodwell Obadiah.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

10 | 10 | Mass.

Obediah Bedwell

Pr. , Cap^t Smiths Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Discharged

Sum due 9. dol: 41 Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 16

Wm Potter

✓

Samuel Osgood

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. + P. 436 786

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Elijah Bonney

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 19 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties Discharged 6 Decem. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 50

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Boston, Anthony

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *137689529*
2 *159878*
3 *37375930*
4 *384700*
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

B

Mass.

Anthony Boston

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill

June 18, 17

Town Procured for,

Newbury Port

Reg^t Belongs to,

Comp^y Procured from,

Age,

34

Stature,

5 - 8

Complection,

Negro

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Stetson

(545m)

Copyist

D

10

Mass.

Amey Boston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *Sick at the flying
Hospital*

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

Anthony Boston

RA

Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1779

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

June 15

1778

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Hartford & time
expired 15 March

Heavist

B

10

Mass.

Anthony Boston

Co.,

11th. Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo.

Casualties Discharged 15 March 1779

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 34

(575)

Copied

179.

10

Mass.

Anthony Carter

Pr, Cap^t Papers

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^ls office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Discharged

Sum due

7⁰

dol :

50

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

17

Wm Carter

(547)

Copyist.

✓ *Deben Hill*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

P. & C. 436786

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: *P. & C. 436786*

✓ See also

13

10

Mass.

Roll 13 Boston

P

Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 5 Mar 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died 12 Jan'y 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 313

(575)

Copyist.

Delaware John
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

B | 10

Mass.

John Bostwick

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties discharged 12 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 50

(575)

Copyin.

Samuel Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Samuel Samuel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *P. P. 436, 86.*

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Samuel Bourgs

P

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 3 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 1 yr

Casualties Capt 1 Nov 77 discharged

7 Jan 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 13, page 33

(575)

Spang
Copy

P

10

Mass.

Saml Boige

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains
Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Lock at Trenton.

J. Huston

10

Mass.

Saml. Briggs

(Capt.), { Capt. Samuel King's Company in
the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point Mass. 3, 1779.

Appointed *Jan 3*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P

10

Mass.

Samuel Bouge

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Camp W. Point

Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Georges

Date of Inlistment,

Jan 3

, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

March 12, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 14 Weeks, 1 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1 1/3 Dollars per Week, } 18 Dollars, 77 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 38 Dollars, 77 90th Parts.

Casualties, Sick at Trenton

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. L. Huston

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

Sam Bours

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Sick Hos.

Doll.,

18

pts.,

77

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. L. Huston

Copyist.

✓
William Maynard
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436-86.*

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Merjubah Brown
P. Waler Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 22 June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 9 months

Casualties Discharged 21 March 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 33

(575)

Copyist.

10

Mass.

Shearshub Town

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, _____

9 months

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6

L. Hushin

(648d)

Copyist.

✓

Deane, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mar.

P. & P. 436786.

✓

See also

B

10

Mass.

Samuel Boutells

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties Discharged 25 Decr 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page

(575)

Copyu.

✓ Bowman, Cain

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35678
2	37884657
3	4535
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

10

Mass.

Can Downman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains

Sept 9, 1778,

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

P

10

Mass.

Cain Bowman

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp W. point*
Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, *Lancaster*

Date of Inlistment, *Dec 12*, 1776.

For what Term, *3 years*

Time when joined, *Mar 12*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, *12* Weeks, *6* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, } *17* Dollars, *12* 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } *37* Dollars, *12* 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copy 1st.

P
10

Mass.

Samuel King

P { Capt. Samuel King's Company in
the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Next Point May 3, 1779*

Appointed *May 3, 1779*, 17

Commissioned *May 3, 1779*, 17

Enlisted *Dec 13, 1776*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

NOTE NUMBER.

77
110-12
Powman Ebenezer

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

10

Mass.

Ebenezer Pownman

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp W. Point

Nov. 20, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Georgee

Date of Inlistment,

Jan 20, 1779.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Mar 12, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 7 Weeks, 4 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

10 Dollars, 8 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

30 Dollars, 8 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Died April the 19th 79

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

P

10

Mass.

Ebenezer Bowman

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

dead

Doll.,

10

pts.,

8

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

J. Huston

(545m)

Copyist.

75.

10

Mass.

Chester Curran

Mr. Capt Kings

Comp'

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)Causu^{ts}

Dead

Sum due

23

dol:

50

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

15

Will Potter

(547)

Copyist.

✓ *Seyinglon Jacob*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Jacob Boyington

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo War

Casualties Re enlisted for the War
Oct 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....3, page 49

(575)

Copyin.

Dozworth Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

10

Mass.

Benjamin Bozworth

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

J. Austin

B

Mass.

Benⁿ Bozworth

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Lancaster

Reg^t Belongs to, Col. Whitney

Comp^y Procured from, Greenleaf

Age, 25

Stature, 5-5

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottrell

(545m)

Copyist

Bragg, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37089470

26

2

159914

27

3

37374734

28

4

384624

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *P. 436786*

✓ See also

B

Mass.

John Bragg

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Shresbury

Reg^t Belongs to, 6 Cushing

Comp^y Procured from, Rice

Age, 32

Stature, 5-10

Complexion, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scott

(545m)

Copyist

J | 10 | Mass.

John Bragg

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battal-
lion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

John Bragg
P. Warner Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties *res 31 Jan 79. (inc. of percol
7 March 79*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 34

(575)

of 1000
Copied.

B

10

Mass.

John Bragg

Plt

Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1779

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1778

Term of enlistment

Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Term Expired & Prisoner
of War.

Heard

X

Drury, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 <i>39158817</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786*

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

John Bradley

P. S. Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1st May, 1777:
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties dead Aug 7th

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 84

(575)

Copy

P

10

Mass.

John Praley

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Amasa Soper's
Comp^y in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

(548d)

J. S. Austin

Copyist.

75

10

Mass.

John K. K. K.
Mr. Capt. J. K. K.

Comp'

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Deed*

Sum due *15* dol: *20* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 17

W. M. Potter

(547)

Copyist.

712-2
Brawley, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brawley, John.

Simon Charles

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Simon Charles

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simon Charles

Brian Michael

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brian Michael

Druck Jonathan
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *P. & P. 4.36 786*

✓ See also

B.

10

Mass.

Jonathan Brier

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 June, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo.

Casualties Detached 11 Dec. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page

(575)

Copy.

✓ *Bridges, Daniel*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark: *P. 436786*

✓ See also

B4

Mass.

Daniel Bridges

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Genl Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 28, 17

Town Procured for, Greenwich

Regt Belongs to,

Comp^y Procured from,

Age,

Stature,

Complection,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Not mill

(545m)

Copyist

B.

10

Mass.

Daniel Bridges

P. Smith Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 21 June, 1775.
or appointment }

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged 13 Aug: 75

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 21

(575)

Copyist.

Duffen Anthony

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Anthony Sniffen

P. Sniffen Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 34

(575)

Copy.

P

10

Mass.

Anthony Driffin

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

Huston

Copyist.

P

10

Mass.

Anthony Griffin

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t. Amasa Soper's
Comp^y in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. Austin

Copied.

✓ *Orinwell Abel*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
1	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436-716*

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Abel Brimwell

P

Amherst Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 Dec., 1776.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Accrued 11 July 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from origin: rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 34

(575)

Copyist

117a

Bressino

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corpl

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39177263	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

10

Mass.

Jno Briss

Corp

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, ~~1780~~
1780

Date of enlistment March 11

Term Three years

Place of abode Leominster

Worcester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

33 months; 20 days.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Brooks, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37089455	26
2 15993	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

B

Mass.

John Brooks

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Lancaster

Reg^t Belongs to, Col Whitney

Comp^y Procured from, Sawyer

Age, 20

Stature, 5 - 8

Complexion, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Storrell

(545m)

Copyist

D

10

Mass.

John Brooks

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battal-
lion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

one month

Remarks:

Number of record :

7

J. Rush

(5487)

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

John Brooks

Priv

Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 7

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged Mich 7 1779

Hearst

B

10

Mass.

John Brooks
Mainers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 4 mo.

Casualties Discharged 7 March 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 31

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Drum Major

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *P. & P. 436-56.*

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Abijah Brown

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *Sept 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

8 July, 17*80*.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*3*....., page *50*.....

(575)

Sperry
Copied.

✓

John Amos

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786*

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Amos Brown

1

11th Mass.

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 19 Decem., 1776.

Term 3 years

Casualties Killed 7 July 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 31

Mary

Copied.

(575)

✓

Isaiah Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: *CP 436786*

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Benjamin Brown

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

12 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

discharged 7 Decem 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 58

(575)

Copyin.

✓

Samuel Davis

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Original & Duplicate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: *P. & P. #36786.*

✓ See also

P

10

Mass.

Samuel Brown
Ensign

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^d Officers under the
Command of Col^o Thomas Marshall in a Battallion
Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the
United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd,

Nov 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Promoted in Capt Thomas
Camp Instead of Ensign Nor-
ton Promoted

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

10

Mass.

Daniel Brown

Appears with the rank of *Ensn* on a

Return

of Cap^t Philip Thomas' Comp^y in the Battalion of
Massa^s Forces in the Service of the United
Stats Commanded by Col^o Tho^s Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1775.

Inlisted, , 17

What Term,

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(548d)

Huston

Copyist.

P

10

Mass.

Samuel Brown

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp W^h point*

Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Boston

Date of Inlistment,

Jan 27, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Decem^r 27, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars per Week,

Dollars, 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each,

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

Dollars, 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Disarted

Remarks:

** So on Return*

Number of record:

11

(648d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

10

Mass.

Samuel Brown

Ensign

{ Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
16th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 1

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Transf'd to Capt
King's Comp'y April 1*

Daniel Brown

Sergeant } 10th Battalion of Massachusetts
4th Comp. } Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas
 Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *1st June*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas

Copyist.

Samuel Brown

Ensign { Capt. Samuel King's Company in
the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
First Land May 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

10

Mass.

Daniel Brainerd

Ensign

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Nov, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Resigned 15 March 80

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 33

(575)

Copied.

B.

Mass.

Daniel Brown

Ensign, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

No. 4,

7

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

P

10

Mass.

Samuel Brown

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Sam^l King's Comp^y
in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Reg^t in the Continental
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 11 / 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

4

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.

3 10

MASS.

Hannah Brown

Sergeant, 11th Mass. Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 9 Decem., 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties none. Enr. 1 Nov. 77

Relinquished 15 March 1781

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 34

(575)

Copy.

B.

Mass.

Daniel Brown
Ensign, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks: No. 1

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copied

P

Mass.

Daniel Brown

Ensign, Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Nov 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

E H Patterson

Copyist

✓
Drum Edward

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum | *Drum*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Edmund Brown

P. Smith

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1st Feb., 1778.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Deserted 30 July 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 34

(575)

Sperry
Copied.

10

10

Mass.

Edward Brown

Mr. Cap^t Smith Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts}

Discharged

Sum due

36

dol:

13

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 16

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

✓
Town Joseph
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Joseph Brown

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 30 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

discharged 10 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol.....2....., page4.....7

(575)

Copyist.

Brown, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089406	22
2		23
3	39179302	24
4	39179316	25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

10

Mass.

Thomas Brown

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term,

three years

Remarks:

*On Command wth Weather
Gen^l*

J. Austin

B

10

Mass.

Thomas Brown

Priv.

Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the
(10th) Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, Jan 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

10

Mass.

Jno. Brown

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Dec. 27, 1776

No. of days

41

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

Thos. Brown

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 9, 1777

No. of days 28

Remarks:

3

Swain

Copyist.

X

1269
Dr. Charles

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Rank | *Regiment*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 <i>3 5 6 8 9</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *100 3050*

See also

B

10

Mass.

Charles Bryan

P

King

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yr

Casualties

discharged 27 May 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol..... 3 page 3 3

(575)

King

Copied.

Charles Brian

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel King's Company, in
the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

West Point May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D

10

Mass.

Charles Brian

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains
Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

On Com^d with Doctor
Tilleston

J. Austin

B

10

Mass.

Charles Brian

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Comm

Doll.,

23

pts.,

55

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

J. Huston

(545m)

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

Charles Bryan

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Sam^l King's Comp^y
in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Reg^t in the Continental
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 14, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record :

4

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

10

Mass.

Charles Brian

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp W^h point

Nov 20

, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Boston

Date of Inlistment,

Jan 27

, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

June 1

, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 17 Weeks, 5 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

23 Dollars, 5 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

43 Dollars, 5 90th Parts.

Casualties,

On Com^d with Doctor Til

leston

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. L. Huston

Copyist.

125
Bryan, Michael

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-28-74	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

10

Mass.

Michl Brian

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp W. point

Nov 20

, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Boston

Date of Inlistment,

Jan 6

, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Jan 20, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 2 Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars per Week,

2 Dollars, 60 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

22 Dollars, 60 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Discharged Feb 26 77

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

P

10

Mass.

Michl Bryan

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

deserted

Doll.,

2

pts.,

60

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

J. Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

Previous Number

✓ 12-2-2
Bucher, Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708953	26
2	3737555	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

Mass.

Benjamin Bucher

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the
Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fif-
teen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed
To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Genl Court Past 20th April 1778

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 30, 17

Town Procured for, Natick

Regt Belongs to, —

Comp^y Procured from, —

Age, —

Slature, —

Complection, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scott Hill

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

Benjⁿ Butler

(Pot)

{ Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1771.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *June 30*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged Mch 30*

Hearst

178
Quaker
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 7 P. 436 786.

See also

B

10

Mass.

Jedediah Huntington

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *9 mo*

Casualties *Discharged 10 April 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *49*

(575)

Spang
Copyist.

127
Biffin, Anthony

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9495
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

10

Mass.

Anthony Buffin

Pvt.

May Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearst

132
Baker, Windsor

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baker, Windsor

131
Burden, Lemuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37088410*
2 *3568212*
3 *37159890*
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

✓
See also

B

10

Mass.

Servant Burden

Corporal { Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 17*79*

Appointed *Dec 20*, 17*76*

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Transferred to
Light Infantry April 1st

Hearst

B

10

Mass.

Lemuel Burden

Corfil, { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3^d, 1779.

Appointed *Dec. 20th*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Row

P

10

Mass.

Saml Burden

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

What Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *on Com^d Infantry*

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyst.

B

10

Mass.

Samuel Burden

Capt. Sophia Co.

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Dec 1776, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Discharged 9 Dec 1779

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 34

(575)

Spang
Copyist.

132
Burk, Jeremiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089404	26
2	159891	27
3	354573	28
4	39158328	29
5	158334	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

P

10

Mass.

Jeremiah Purk

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

durq war

Remarks:

on Comd with gen Lincoln

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

Jeremiah Burk

Prvt.

(Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point
April 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With Gen'l Lincoln

Hearst

B

10

Mass.

Jeremiah Burk

P

Sappers

Co.

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20. Decr 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs - 11 mo

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 34

(575)

Copy

R.

10

Mass.

** Jeremiah Hurlburt*
Comd, Cap^t *Saperis*

Comp^d

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Fbs.

Sum due

92

dol:

81

Nim.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

17
Wm. Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Jeremiah Burk.

For, Capt *Soper's* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c.
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Abs.

Sum due

46

dol:

60

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

10

Wm Potter

32
Gurnam Elijah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

10

Mass.

Elijah Burnham

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Sam^l King's Comp^y
in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Reg^t in the Continental
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 11, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

✓ *390*
Dunham Alaska

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15 <i>2</i>	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436756*

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Eliza Burnham

P

Thomas

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1st Feb., 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties deserted 1st July 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 34

(575)

of 11 Aug
Copyin.

✓ 124
Surgeon Simon
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

P. 124 | *P. 125*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786.*

✓ See also

B

10

Mass.

Simon Burridge
P. Thomas

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 Dec., 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties Dec 7 March 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 34

(575)

Copyist.

10

10

Mass.

Simon Buttrick

Mr. , Capt

Simon

Comp

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Dead

Sum due

54

dol: 68

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

78

Wm. Potter

(547)

Copyist.

100 *134*
Surrige William
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Pennell | *Pennell*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 <i>39158051</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

P. & P. 436-86.

✓ See also

13

10

Mass.

William Burridge
P. Thomas Co.,11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 11 Decem., 1776.
or appointment }

Term

7 years

Casualties

Died 12 Jan'y. 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 34

(675)

Copyist.

19.

10

Mass.

William Burdige
Dr., Cap^t *Phillis* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causu^{ts}. *Dead*

Sum due *21* dol: *4* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 18

(547)

Copyist.

1350
Curris William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3 39179283	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

10

Mass.

William Purris

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp*

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term, *three years*

Remarks: *Sick Bedford Hospital*

J. Austin

B

10

Mass.

Wm. G. Burris

1 Sgt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Dec. 23

No. of days 45

Remarks:

Swain

3 Copyist.

72

10

Mass.

William Britton
Ser. Cap^t *Walcutt* Comp^d

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Debit*

Sum due *25* dol: *24* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 20

Wm Potter

13
Buss, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37089430
2 159909
3 3738
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786.

See also

B

10

Mass.

John Wuss

Capt

Warners

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 11 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 11 March 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol..... 3, page 34

(575)

Jerry

Copied.

P

10

Mass.

John Russ

Appears with the rank of

Corpl

on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battal-
lion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9

1775

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record :

7

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

John Buss

Corporal

Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March
West Point

1779

April 6

1779

Appointed

March 11

1777

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearst

B

10

Mass.

John Bliss

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

List

of Cap^t. Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

G. B. Warner

✓ 137
Buss, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370804	26	
2	930	27	
3	35590	28	
4	37159864	29	
5	37159864	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13	37158389	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. H 36786

✓ See also

B.

Mass.

Samuel Buss

Lieut, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

No. 4,

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

B.

Mass.

Samuel Buss

Lt

10th

Reg^t

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recom-
mended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

B.

Mass.

Samuel Buss

Lieut,

10th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks:

No. 3.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

B

Mass.

Samuel Buss

Lt.

10th

Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recom-
mended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

B

Mass.

Samuel Buss

Lieut, Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Jan 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P

10

Mass.

Saml Ruess
Lieut. 6 Comp

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^d Officers under the
Command of Col^o Thomas Marshall in a Battalion
Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the
United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd,

Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

P

10

Mass.

Saml Russ

Appears with the rank of *2d* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battal-
lion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

Remarks:

on Gibraltor

Number of record :

7

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

Samuel Buss

Lieut.

Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1779

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Nov 6

1776

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Transferred to Capt Smith's
Company April 1, 1779

Hearst

B

10

Mass.

Samuel Buss

Sergeant

(Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1777.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 6

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On the long ferry 25
to April 1st

Heart

S

10

Mass.

Sam^l Suss

11th Lieut } 10th Battalion of Massachusetts
3rd Comp^y } Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 17*79*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Nov 6*, 17*76*.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Resigned April
1779

B

10

Mass.

Samuel Bliss

Lieut

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6 Nov., 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Killed June 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 33

(575)

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

Samuel Russ

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

List

of Cap^t Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

G. L. West

Samuel Buss
Leut, Cap^t *Warner* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
 Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
 the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
 Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Resigned

Sum due *110.* dol: *—* Nin.

Sum paid *110.* —

N^o warrent *151*

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
 piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page

19

Will Potter

1780
Dutcher Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 <i>39</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark *R. & P. 436756*

See also

83

10

Mass.

Benjamin Butler

Pt.

Sept 24

Co.

11th Massachusetts Regiment; Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 30 June, 1775.
or appointment }

Term 7 mo

Casualties Discharged 30 March 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 34

(575)

Copy

Copyist.

P

10

Mass.

Benⁿ Butcher

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 7, 1778.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Hutchinson

Copyist.

17 | 10 | Mass.

Benjamin Butcher
Port, Capt. Soper's Comp^y

Appears on an
Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Abs.

Sum due 20 dol: — Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 17
Wm. Potter
(547) Copyist.

✓ 130
Butler, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 9493
2 15 9897
3 3728
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

B 10 Mass.

John Butler
P. Sopers Co.,

11th, Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 y.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 34

(575)

Copyist.

P

10

Mass.

John Butler

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Sam^l King's Comp^y
in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Reg^t in the Continental
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

D

10

Mass.

John Butler

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 7, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

John Butler

PrA

{ Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point
April 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan'y 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough by Genl Doctor

Hearst

10

10

Mass.

John Rutter
Capt

Comp

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Sum due

dol:

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

(547)

Copyist.

Butler, Phineas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3738	9487
2	15	9879
3	3738	4242
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

Q. & P. 436786.

See also

B

10

Mass.

Phineas Butler

Corporal

{ Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

January 3

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

D

10

Mass.

Phineas Puffer

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Sick in camp

(555)

J. Huston

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

Mineas Button

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } _____, 17

Term

3 yrs

Casualties *Wound Corl Nov. 77*

d. killed

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *33*

(575)

Spring
Copied.

P

10

Mass.

Phineas Puller

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp W. Point*
Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Date of Inlistment,

For what Term,

Time when joined,

Whole Time of Subsistence, *11* Weeks, *1* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars per Week, } *18* Dollars, *77* 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } *38* Dollars, *77* 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Lushin

Copyist.

✓ 1111
Butrick, Asa

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089454
2	159912
3	37874796
4	384623
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

P. & P. 436756.

✓ See also

B

Mass.

Asa Butterick

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Genl Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 20, 17

Town Procured for,

Leominster

Regt Belongs to,

Col. Stems

Comp^y Procured from,

Capt. Joslin

Age,

31

Stature,

5-8

Complexion,

Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottell

(545m)

Copyist

B

10

Mass.

Oliver Bullard

Warrent Co.

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

20 June, 1778.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

discharged 20 March 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 13, page 34

(575)

Copied.

P

10

Mass.

Asa Butterick

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battal-
lion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

on Comd^t Infantry

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

B

10

Mass.

Asa Butrick

Pr.

Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 20, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged March 20/79.

Hearst

Sullivan, Daniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. C. H. 36786

See also

13

10

Mass.

mis Butterfield

P. ... Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 Dec. 1776.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

deserted 1 June 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 34

(575)

Spring
Copied.

D

10

Mass.

Daniel Butterfield

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Chris^r Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778

Inlisted,

Feb 10, 1777

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

J. Huston

10

10

Mass.

Samuel Butterfield
Dr., Cap^t *Marshall* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the "P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Sum due *13* dol: *50* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *20*

(547)

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

Butterick Asa

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Butrick Asa

14-5-6
Butterish Asa

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Butrick Asa

142 - c
Buttock, Asa

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Butrick, Asa

153
Duxton James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3 37465834	22
4 39108476	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

Mass.

James Duxton
Captain

10 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist

B

10

1000

Duxton

Capt. 10 Regt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions delivered Captain Williams
Decem 9th 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545v)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

D

Mass.

James Buxton
Capt, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

Return

of the officers who retired from the Massachusetts
Line in consequence of the Arrangement of Jan-
uary 1st. 1783.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan'y 1, 1783.

Remarks:

Junior Officer
who was obliged
to retire

Number of record:

20

(548d)

J. B. Heard

Copyist.

B | *10* | *Mass.*

Buxton

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Muster Roll

of the Water Guard Commanded by Captain John
Pray, Stationed at Niack

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, *James Right Pvt*

Regiment, *10th*

Company, *Capt Buxton*

Line, *Mass^{ts}*

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(543)

J H Patterson

Copyist.

B

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

13

10

Mass.

13

P

Co.

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 Feb 1776
or appointment }

Term 3 y^s

Casualties

Deceased 17 Feb 1781

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 34

(575)

Copied

10

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Rev. A. C. P. 436, 786.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436, 786.*

✓ See also

3

10

Mass.

Michael

P

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 33

(575)

Copied

Callander, Josiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	373 9407
2	161602
3	
4	
5	39179284
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

C

10

Mass.

Josiah Callender

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Col^d Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany D^r"
(Revolutionary War.)

Jan 6, 1778.

To whom delivered as per order & Rec^d

Callender

(2 pair Shoes @ 14/9, 2 Shirts @ 19/6,
2 pr Hose @ 12/6)

L H. 11. 6

* Cancelled

Number of record:

12

(545i)

Justin

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Josiah Callender

2 Sgt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Dec. 23, 1776

No. of days

45

Remarks:

3
Cowan
Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Josiah Callender

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1775.

For What Term,

three years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

6

10

Mass.

Josiah Walender
Agt. Walcotts Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of enlistment
or appointment

23 Dec, 1776

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Reduced agt inc 78

Discharged 23 Decem 1779

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 76

Walcotts

(575)

Copyin.

C

10

Mass.

Josiah Ballander

Pvt.

(Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the
(10th) Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 23

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

1500
Colley Elphale

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Colley Elphale

146-a

Valley, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mass.

Copyist.

✓
Callimore, Anthony

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

10

Mass.

Anthony Callimere

Corps

Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

July 12, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

147a

Cambler Trichel

10 Massachusetts
Regiment
(Revolutionary War)

(CONFEDERATE)

Prot

CARD NUMBERS

1 39179314

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

C

10

Mass.

Michl. Cambler

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 7, 1777

No. of days 30

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ Campbell David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436 786

See also

10

Mass.

David Campbell
Malcotts Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11th Nov, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 76

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Danforth James
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5 <i>39</i>	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786*

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

James Campbell
Lingo

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

24 Decr., 1776.

Term

3 Yrs.

Casualties

Desced by Sept 18

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 16th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 75

W. H. Wells

(575)

Copyin.

James May & Co.
Pr, Cap^t *Kings* Comp^y
Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Caus^{ts} *Deserted*

Sum due *21* dol: *64* Nin:

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *16*

C

10

Mass.

James May Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

J. Austin

C

10

Mass.

James May Campbell

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp W. Point

Nov 20

, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Georges

Date of Inlistment,

Dec 01

, 1776,

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Mar 10, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 11 Weeks, 1 Days.

Amount of Subsistence,

at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

per Week,

14 Dollars, 77 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of

Subsistence and

Bounty,

34 Dollars, 77 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Deserted Novr 1778

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

James M Campbell

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Dec

Doll.,

14

pts.,

77

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

159
Campbell James May
10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campbell James

✓ 12
William Abigail

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

C

10

Mass.

Abraham Capen

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Chris^r Marshall's, Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

June 7, 1778.

What Term,

9 mo

Remarks:

J. Austin

10

Mass.

Abigail Barker
Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

7 June, 1778.

Term

9 months

Casualties

Discharged 7 March

79.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 76

O'Neil

(575)

Copyin.

C

Mass.

Abijah Caper

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Genl Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 7*, 17

Town Procured for,

Spencer

Regt Belongs to,

C Drury

Comp^y Procured from,

Prout

Age,

16

Stature,

5-8

Complexion,

Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scotmell

(545m)

Copyist

1st
Capt David
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

N. & P. 436786

✓ See also

10

Mass.

David Galt-
Warrers

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment.

7 June, 1778.

Term

9 mo.

Casualties

Discharged 7 March 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 76

(575)

Copyin.

171-2
Carey, Jonathan
10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cary, Jonathan

Barleton Moses

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

Mass.

Moses Carleton
Lieut.,

10th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Must act as
third officer in company.

Consents to stay

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist

✓ Part 11 10
Part 11 10

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P + P. # 36 7 86

See also

Erna Carl
Mr., Cap^t *Thorpe* Comp^y
 Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
 Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
 the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
 Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Dead

Sum due

dol:

22

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

18

Wm. Porter

10

Mass.

Evans, Barth
Thomas

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

23 Decm, 1776

Term

3 years

Casualties

died 16 Jan 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page

Evans

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Carll, Robert

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35590234	26
2	37161582	27
3	37161582	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

✓
See also

Robert Carl

Pr. Capt Thomas

Comp

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
 Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
 the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
 Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Deserted

Sum due

6

dol:

60

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
 piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

78

(547)

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

10

Mass.

Robert Carle
Thomas

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of enlistment
or appointment

7 July, 1777.

Term

3 years

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3 page 45

Carle

(575)

Copyist.

10

Mass.

Robert Gould

By, { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
16th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 7*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command*

Wise

0

10

Mass.

Robert Carl

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of Cap^t Philip Thomas' Comp^y in the Battalion of
Massa^{ts} Forces in the Service of the United
Stats Commanded by Col^o Tho^s Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 4, 1778.

Inlisted,

Feb 7, 1777.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

✓ *Barlow Daniel*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 436-56*

✓ See also

10

Mass.

6
Daniel Barlow

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 88

Stell

(575)

Copyist.

✓ *Carroll's Remembrance*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Remembrance Carpenter

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

11 July, 1780.
6 mo.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 85

Private

(575)

Copyist.

✓ Carrell, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37089408

2 161609

3 37384356

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: P. & P. 436786.

See also

C

10

Mass.

John Carrell

Pvt.

(Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the
(10th) Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17 79.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 17 79.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb'y

17

, 17 77.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

Hearst

6

10

Mass.

John Barrell
Walcotts

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

17 June, 1777
3 yrs

Term

Casualties

Dead 2 March 1780
Discharged 17
Jan'y 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 76

(575)

Copyin.

John Barrell

0

10

Mass.

John Carrill⁺

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1775.

For What Term,

three years

Remarks:

G. Huston

Carrill, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carrill, John

Carter, Elijah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	161586
2	
3	
4	
5	39177270
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

C. & P. 436786.

See also

C

10

Mass.

Elijah Carter

At

(Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 18

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Comd Detached to Marsh.

Hearst

10

10

Mass.

Elijah Carter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

Years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

10

Mass.

Elizah Barber
Warner

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

18 Feb, 1777
3 yrs.

Term

Casualties

1780

Discharged 18 Feb

Remarks:

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 76

J. O'Neil

(575)

Copyist.

16

10

Mass.

Eugene Carter

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap^t Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

not dated, 17

Remarks: _____

C

10

Mass.

Elijah Carter

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment Feb. 13

Term Three years

Place of abode Charlemont

Hampshire County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

34 months; 15 days.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓

Warner John

10 Massachusetts Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Warner John | *Female*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark: *N. & P. 436786.*

✓ See also

10 | Mass.

Tom Carter

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall
Colonel. *1779*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1780*
or appointment } *War*

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol....., page *88*

Given

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Barber

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Barber | *Barber*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	3 7 0 8 9 4 5 3	23
3	1 6 1 5 8 9	24
4		25
5	3 9 1 7 7 2 7 3	26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. V. P. 436786

✓ See also

10

10

Mass.

Levi Carter

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap^t Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

not dated _____, 17

Remarks: _____

Taken July 30 1777

Levi Carter

C

10

Mass.

Levi Carter

Pvt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment March 7

Term Three years

Place of abode Winchendon

Worcester

County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

27 months; 24 days.

Remarks:

Hired a man to take his place
Sept. 1, 1779

Swain

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Levi Carter

Prst

{ Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1779

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Mich 7

1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Transferred to Light Company
April 1

Hearst

6

10

Mass.

Levi Carter
D. Warrner

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

7 Mar, 1777

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Killed 30 July 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 76

Forrest

(575)

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Levi Carter

Private

{ Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1777.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3^d

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 7

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowe

161-a
Carter, Silas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 39177272	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

6 | 10 | Mass.

Wm. Carter

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap^t Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

not dated, 17__.

Remarks: _____

Discharged June 1777

10

Mass.

Silas Carter

Pvt, Cap^t *Warner's* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Discharged

Sum due

5

dol:

20

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

* This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page

18

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Silas Carter

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment..... March 11

Term..... Three years

Place of abode..... Leominster

..... Worcester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

3 months; 9 days.

Remarks:

Discharged June 20, 1777.

Swain

Copyist.

✓

Charles William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *970436-56*

✓ See also

6.

10

Mass.

William Carter

Por, Cap^t *Marshall's* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Deserted

Sum due

57

dol:

40

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

10

(547)

Wm. Carter

Copyist.

L

10

Mass.

William Carter
J. Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

21 Dec., 1776.
3 mo.

Term

Casualties

Omitted - April 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster-General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army: (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 76

Original

(575)

Copyist.

Cary, Francis

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C

10

Mass.

Francis Cary

P. 4

Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Nine months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Mch 17, 1779.

Hearst

X

Barry Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Barry Jonathan

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436-56

See also

6.

Mass.

Jonathan Carey
Lieut. 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Aug. 10, 1777.

Remarks:

No. 6

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copist

C

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Jonathan Cary
Captain Lieut

Appears on a

List

of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th, and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

Number of record:

4

(b.15m)

W. H. Adams

Copyist

6 | 15 Mass.

Jonⁿ Cary
Paymaster

Appears as signature to a

Return
of Cloathing Drawn
and Delivered to the
10th Mass^t Regt since
the 1st of January 1781

West point June 15, 1781

Jonⁿ Cary
Paymaster P. G.
to the 10th Mass Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

7
(545i)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Mass.

Jonathan Cary
Lieut.

10 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

x
Jen^r Carey

10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point
May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Aug 10, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C

15

Mass.

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Jonathan Cary

Appears with the rank of *Capt Lt* on a

Return

of the Field, Commissioned, & Staff Officers in a
Regiment raised by the Commonwealth of the
State of Mass. Bay in the service of the United
States, commanded by Benj^a Tupper Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Reg^t now belong,

10

Date of commission
or Warrant,

Oct. 30, 17*80*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

Copyist

C

10

Mass.

Jonathan Cary

Lieut.

(Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the
(10th) Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Aug 10, 1778

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

C

10

Mass.

Jonathan Cary

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term,

Remarks:

(555)

J. Huston

Copyist.

10

Mass.

Jonathan Lacey
Ensign

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 Aug, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

From to 10 Aug 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 75-

(575)

Copy.

C

10

Mass.

Jona Carry
Ensign 8 Comp

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^d Officers under the
Command of Col^o Thomas Marshall in a Battallion
Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the
United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp White Plains
Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, *Aug 10*, 1777.

Remarks

Promoted to Ensign
Aug 10, 1777.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Co

Mass.

John Cary
Lieut, *Tenth* Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *Aug 10*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

6.

Mass.

Jonathan Carey
Lieut.

10th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Aug. 10, 1777.

Remarks:

No. 8.

Number of record:

7

.....

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Captain

Cash, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35590235
2 37161583
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: P. & P. 436 86.

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Samuel Cawh

Pi

Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
16th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 31*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Cawh

6 10 Mass.

Samuel Bash
Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 30 Decem, 1776
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

1779

3 years
Discharged 31 Decem

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times, as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2 page 75

Wm. Marshall

✓
Cassell Richard

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786*

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Richard Bussell

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel, April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

2 July, 1780

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Discharged 19 Nov 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 88

W. H. R. H.

(575)

Copyin.

✓ *Castel Simon*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

O. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Simon Bartol

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of enlistment
or appointment

15th March, 1779.

Term

9 months

Casualties

discharged 15 April
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 84

Copyist

(575)

167-2

Castenor Raymond

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Castino Raymond

Castino, Raymond

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37059496*
2 *161572*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786.*

See also

6

10

Mass.

Hyman Bartino
Sergeant

Co..

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 May, 1777.
or appointment } 3 yrs

Term

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—It. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 72-

Boydell

10

10

Mass.

Raymond Castenon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap' Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

on Com^d Infantry

Number of record:

8

(548d)

H. Austin

Copist.

C

10

Mass.

Raymond Castine

Priv

{ Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

Hearst

Castino, Riman

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Castino, Raymond

✓ *Master: plus*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. + P. 436786

✓ See also

10 Mass.

James Beaser

Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 1779
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties Re-enlisted for the
war

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 87

For file

✓ *Chamberlain Benjamin*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436-86*

✓ See also

C

10

Mass.

Benj^r Chamberlin

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Return

of Cap^t Philip Thomas' Comp^y in the Battalion of
Massa^s Forces in the Service of the United
Stats Commanded by Col^o Tho^s Marshall

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 19, 1778.

Inlisted,

Jan 1, 1777.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(548d)

Justin

Copyist.

Peny "Chamberlain"

198, { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

April 10, 1779.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Hartford*

6 10 Mass.

Benjamin Chamberlin
Sergeant Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7 June, 1777.

Term 3 years

Casualties Sgt. 1 Nov. 77.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 75-

W. H. H. H.

(575)

Copyin.

Benjamin Chamberlaine

Serge, Cap^t

Thomas's

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
 Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
 the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
 Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Sum due

dol: —

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

18

W. M. Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Chamberlain Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chamberlain Thomas

✓ 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42

Chambers David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786*

See also

C

Mass.

David Chamberlain

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill *June 7*, 17

Town Procured for, *Brookfield*

Reg^t Belongs to, *Col Convers*

Comp^y Procured from, *Capt Newhall*

Age, *28*

Stature, *5-9*

Complexion, *Dark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scotmell

(545m)

Copyist

C

10

Mass.

David Chamberlin

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
Roll

of Cap^t Chris^t Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

June 7, 1775.

What Term,

9 mo

Remarks:

J. Huston

10

Mass.

David Chamberlaine
P. Marshall's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

17 June, 1778.

Term

9 months

Casualties

Discharged 7 March

79.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 76

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Chamberlin, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3561894
2 37161562
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436786.

✓ See also

0

10

Mass.

Thomas Chamberlin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*
Sept 9, 1775.

What Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *Sick at Yellow Springs*

J. Austin

C

10

Mass.

Thomas Chamberlain

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Sick

Doll.,

17

pts.,

12

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

J. Huston

(545m)

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Thomas Chamberlin

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp W. point

Nov 20

, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Harvard

Date of Inlistment,

Dec 12

, 1776.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Mar. 12, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence,

12

Weeks,

6

Days.

Amount of Subsist-

ence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

per Week,

}

17

Dollars,

12

90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of

Subsistence

and

}

37

Dollars,

12

90th Parts.

Bounty,

Casualties,

Sick at Yellow Springs

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

10

Mass.

Thos Chamberlin

See, { Capt. Samuel King's Company in
the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

West Street, May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

10

Mass.

Thomas Chamberlin
 Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
 Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 12 Dec^r, 1776.

Term

Casualties

1779.

3 yrs
 Discharged 10 Decem

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 40-

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Charles Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major *Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436-86*

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Joseph Chaplin

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of enlistment
or appointment

11 July, 1780

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Discharged 23 Decm

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 87

W. H. Hall

Copyist.

(575)

✓
Draper John
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 <i>39179291</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & C. 736786*

✓ See also

6 | 10 | Mass.

John Chapman
Pr, Capt. Parents Comp

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Sum due

29

dol:

20

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

20

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Jno. Chapman

Drummer

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Dec. 26, 1776

No. of days 42

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

6

10

Mass.

John Chapman
Walcott

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 26 Dec^r, 1776.

Term

Casualties

3 y^r
Pris 7 July 77 & admitted

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 46

Walcott

Charles

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3334*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

C

10

Mass.

Charles a Negro
Capt Marshall's Co.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Col^d Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."

(Revolutionary War.)

July 21, 1777.

To whom delivered as per order & Rec^d Doct^r

Potts for Charles a Negro of
Capt Marshall's Co.

1 Coat 59/1, 1 Jacket 59/1 pair
1 Breeches 39/1, 2 pair Hose @ 9/2
2 Shirts @ 40/5, 1 pair Shoes 11/3
£ 13. 10. 6

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Charles a Negro

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col^d Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."

(Revolutionary War.)

Nov 6, 1777.

To whom delivered as per order & Rec^d Charles
a Negro of Capt Marshall's Co
1 pair Shoes \$ 19.

Number of records:

12

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Chase Job

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

See also

u

10

Mass.

For Chase

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *and 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

2-1-79, 1779.

Term

Casualties

*9 mo 9
enlisted for the
war Dec 79*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *87*

For Chase

(575)

Copyin.

✓ Child Phineas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

C. & P. 436786

✓ See also

6 | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Child

Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 5 July, 1775.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties Discharged 6 Decem
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,788.

Vol. 2, page 87

For all

(575)

Copyin.

✓ Childs Aaron

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 39177271	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

Saron Childs
D. Warner

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

14 Mar, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Died of June 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 76

W. A. T. W.

(575)

Copyin.

C

10

Mass.

Aaron Childs

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Sam^l King's Comp^y
in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Reg^t in the Continental
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

4

(548d)

J. S. Austin

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Aaron Child

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 3d Company, 10th Massachusetts Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment March 14

Term Three years

Place of abode ~~Newtown~~ ~~Boston~~

Middlesex County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

14 months; 24 days.

Remarks:

Died June 7, 1778.

Swain

Copyist.

Childs, Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568227	26
2	37161604	27
3		28
4	39179324	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

C

10

Mass.

Benjⁿ Childs

Point, { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1777

Roll dated

West Point

May 3^d

1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

January 6

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rome

10

Mass.

Benjamin Shields
O. Walcott

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 Jan, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

1780

Discharged, Jan'y

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 76

Shields

(575)

Copyist.

0

10

Mass.

Benjamin Child

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 7, 1778.

For What Term,

three years

Remarks:

J. Austin

(555)

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

.....Ben.. Child.....

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 16, 1777..

No. of days..... 21

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

179-a
Whiles, Aaron

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

10

Mass.

Aaron Oliver

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap^t Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

not dated, 17

Remarks: _____

Ind. May 1778

Chilson John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

10

Mass.

John Chilson

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Amasa Soper's
Comp^y in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

H. Austin

Copyist.

Church, George

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37085332	26
2	3568223	27
3	37161568	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: P. V. (P. 436786)

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

George Church
Smith

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 22 July, 1777

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 75-

Smith

(575)

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

George Church

Print

Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1779

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb 18

1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rome

C

10

Mass.

George Church

224

{ Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1779

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb 22

1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Transferred to 2nd Regt

Dr & cut by April 1st

Heard

0

10

Mass.

George Church

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Number of record :

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

✓ Church Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

C

Mass.

Thomas Church

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Plymouth
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 22*, 17

Town Procured for, *Scituate*

Reg^t Belongs to, *Col. Cushing*

Comp^y Procured from, *C. Stetson*

Age, *26*

Stature, *5-5*

Complexion, *Light*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scottm

Copyist

C

10

Mass.

Thomas Church

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

L. Huston

(548d)

Copist.

10

Mass.

Thomas Church

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 87

(575)

Copy.

10

Mass.

Thomas Clinch
Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

22 June, 1778.

Term

9 months

Casualties

Discharged 21 March

79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,785.

Vol. 2, page 2

W. H. Hall

(575)

Copyist.

6. | 10 | Mass.

Thomas Church

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. 7/12/1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

22 Feb, 1780
6 mo

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 18

20 file

(575)

Copyist.

✓ *Circum Caesar* 182-2

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786*

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

Leasar Bixum
D. Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

16 Decr, 1776.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Omitd. May 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 76

W. H. Hall

(575)

Copyin.

Cesar Circum

Dr, Cap^t *Marshall* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshall's 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causu^{ts}

Deserted

Sum due

53

dol:

53

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page

19
W. Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Oliver John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3738475*
2 *39179309*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

10

Mass.

John Clap

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Sam^l King's Comp^y
in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Reg^t in the Continental
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 14, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Jno. Clap

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, in the Continental Service from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777, together with subsistence money from Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 15, 1777

No. of days

22

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ *Clark David*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 <i>39177302</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: *U & P 436786*

✓ See also

61

Mass.

David Clark

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Berkshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill June 4, 17

Town Procured for, Lenox

Reg^t Belongs to, Col. Rochester

Comp^y Procured from, Capt Sibble

Age, 24

Stature, 5-7

Complexion, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Bornell

(545m)

Copyist

10

Mass.

David Clark
Warner

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above:

Date of enlistment
or appointment

28 May, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Discharged 26 Feb 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 76

Forster

(575)

Copyist.

David Clark

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment May 28

Term Three years

Place of abode Ashburnham

Worcester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

8 months; 27 days.

Remarks:

Discharged June 4, 1778.

Swain

Copyist.

183-2
Clark, David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 394176	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: /

See also

10

10

Mass.

David Clark

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Cap^t Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Discharged January 1778

✓ Clark Ezraiel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

C. & P. 436786

✓ See also

2

10

Mass.

Grand black

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 July, 1780.
6 mo.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 88

State

(575)

Copyist.

Clark, Isaac

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089335	26
2	35618224	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

10

Mass.

Isaac Clark

Sub. { Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Roll dated West Point
April 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Transferred to Light Infantry
April 1st Vice Josiah Henry
Camp.

Isaac

C

10

Mass.

Isaac Clark

Private

Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1779

Roll dated

West Point

May 3^d

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Dec 20

1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rover

Clark Isaac

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

N. & P. 436786

See also

10

Mass.

Isaac blank
Smiths

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

15 June 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 15 June
1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and
11th Massachusetts Regiment.†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 75-

Smiths

(575)

Copyin.

C

Mass.

Isaac Clark

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Genl Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 20, 17

Town Procured for, Williamsburg

Regt Belongs to, —

Comp^y Proeured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complexion, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottell

(545m)

Copyist

Clark, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

356 / 8225	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

0

10

Mass.

James Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept. 9, 1778.

For What Term,

three years

Remarks:

Sick at New Brunswick

(555)

J. S. Huston

Copyist.

10

Mass.

James Clark

Priv { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
West Point
May 3^d, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Roun

C

Mass.

James Clark

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Lincoln
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, Jun 19, 17

Town Procured for, Newcastle

Reg^t Belongs to, 3 Regt

Comp^y Procured from, Capt Jones

Age, 20

Stature, 5-8

Complexion, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scotmell

Copyist

✓
Clark, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9421	26
2	161603	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

C

10

Mass.

James Clark

Pvt

(Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the
(10th) - Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 26

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted 27 of April

Hearst

6

10

Mass.

James Clark
C. Walcotts

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 26 Dec^r, 1776
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 76

(575)

Copyin.

✓ Clark, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35590206

2 37161584

3 3738

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

John Black
Thomas

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

14 Jan'y, 1777.

Term

3 years

Casualties

1780

Discharged 14 Jan'y

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 75-

John Black

(575)

Copyin.

Mass.

John Clark

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Philip Thomas' Comp^y in the Battalion of
Massaⁿ Forces in the Service of the United
Stats Commanded by Col^o Tho^s Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

May 14, 1777.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(548d)

L. Huston

Copyist.

John Clark
 { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
 Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
 Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 14*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

Clark

✓ Clark John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3 7 3 7 2 5 9	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436 786

✓ See also

10

Mass.

John Clark
 Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
 Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
 or appointment

30 Aug, 1777

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Invalid & June 1778
 died in service

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 76

Payroll

(575)

Copyin.

Co 1

Mass.

John Clark
, Capt Smith's Co.

Appears on a

List

of The Names of y^e Several Persons as Return^d
From their Respective Officers Who are Destin^d
for Canada or the Northern Department

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

12

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

C

10

Mass.

John Clark

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Chris^t Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Jan 30, 1777.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

J. L. Huston

✓ Clark John Jr

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 436786

✓ See also

b

10

Mass.

John Clark Jr
Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

3 July, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 76

(575)

Copyin.

Clark, Matthew

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089354	26
2	161569	27
3	3738	28
4	3738	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P + P. 436786.

See also

C

10

Mass.

Matthew Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Number of record :

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

16

10

Mass.

Nathaniel Clark
Per, Cap^t Smith Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M, Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Ans.

Sum due

13

dol;

20

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 16

Wm. Potter

(547)

Copyist.

6

10

Mass.

Matthew Clark
Smith

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 Jan, 1777.

Term

Casualties

3 yrs.
Dismissed 8 March 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 45-

(575)

Copyin.

C

10

Mass.

Matthew Clark

Pr

Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 15

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted March 8th 1779

Hearst

Clark Paul

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089358	26
2	9368	27
3	161547	28
4	2117	29
5	37384532	30
6	4512	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

C

10

Mass.

Paul Clark

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Amasa Soper's
Comp^y in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. S. Austin

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Paul Clark

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Recd at Brantree

Number of record:

6

(548d)

J. Austin

Copist.

10

Mass.

Paul Clark
1st Lt. Walter

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Jan 1777

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 75

Walter

(575)

Copyin.

C

10

Mass.

Paul Clark

Sergt.

{ Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1777.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

Jan'y 1

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reduced to the rank May 1.

Hearst

6

10

Mass.

Paul Clark

Priv

{ Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

January 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Branhen

Hearst

12 | 10 | Mass.

June Clark

Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 22 June, 1780.

Term } 6 mo.

Casualties } Discharged 5 Decem.
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army: (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 88

Orville

✓
Clark Philip

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436.786.*

✓ See also

6 | 10 | Mass.

Philip Clark

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above,

Date of enlistment or appointment } 2 Jan, 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties Discharged 12 Decm 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 87

Boval

✓ *Clark Thomas*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 <i>97375</i>	23
3 <i>3840</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers, herein *0*

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

Thomas Clark
Waler

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

16 June, 1778.

Term

9 months

Casualties

Discharged 15 March

79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,768.

Vol. 3 page 75

Journal

(575)

Copyin.

C

Mass.

Thos Clark

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Genl Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 16*, 17

Town Procured for, *Northampton*

Regt Belongs to, *Col Chapen*

Comp^y Procured from, *Lynman*

Age, *17*

Stature, *5 - 3*

Complexion, *Negro*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

J. Cottrell

(545m)

Copyist

Mass.

Thom Clark

Appears with the rank of ----- on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ *Clark Nesson*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 <i>3735422</i>	23
3 <i>39158325</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

✓ See also



10

Mass.

Weson black
D. Sofers

So far

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book.†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

23 June, 1977

Term

3. 24

Casualties

Omitted in May 48

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 2 page 5

Övrigt

(575)

Copyin.

Weston Clerk

Por, Cap^t Soper'sComp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
 Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
 the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
 Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)Causu^{ts}

Dead

Sum due

26

dol:

60

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
 piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

17

Wm Potter

C

10

Mass.

Wesson Clark

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Amasa Soper's
Comp^y in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

Clarke Jno 196a

10 Massachusetts Regt

(Revolutionary War)

(CONFEDERATE)

Prot

CARD NUMBERS

1 39179294

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Jno. Clarke

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 27, 1777.

No. of days 41

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

1977
Cleveland, Joseph
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. # 36 ~ 86

✓ See also

2 | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Cleveland

Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 July, 1779.*
or appointment }
Term } *9 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *87*

initials

✓ *Cleveland, Jimmie*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

R. & P 436 786

✓ See also

b | 10 | Mass.

Ami Cleveland

Co.,
10th. Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of enlistment } *16 July*, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *87*

Ami

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Clemans Martles

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

b

10

Mass.

Partles blemans
D. Lopez Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

29 June, 1778.

Term

4 mo

Casualties

Died 30 Sept. 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 75-

[Signature]

(575)

Copyin.

C

10

Mass.

Markless Clemmons

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copist.

6.

10

Mass.

Mark Clemente

Pvt

, Cap^t

Sopris.

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col; Marshalls 10th Mass; Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Dead

Sum due

20

dol:

40

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

17

Will Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Clemmons Markless

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clemmons Markless

Clerk. Weston

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clark. Wesson

Cleverley, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cleverly, Samuel

X
Oliverly, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37080370

2 161551

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: P. 436 786.

✓ See also

C

10

Mass.

Sam^l Clively

Priv.

{ Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan'y 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

10

Mass.

Samuel Blawieley
Miles Co.

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 Jan., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 75

(575)

Copyist.

✓ Clough Daniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. + P. 436786

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Daniel Blough
Walcott Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
 Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
 or appointment

19 June, 1778

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Discharged 1 July 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 76

Journal

(575)

Copyin.

C

10

Mass.

Daniel Clough

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term,

Nine months

Remarks:

J. Austin

C

Mass.

Daniel Clough

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the
Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fif-
teen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed
To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Genl Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 19, 17

Town Procured for, Dracut

Regl Belongs to, -

Comp Procured from, -

Age, -

Stature, -

Complexion, -

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Not mill

(545m)

Copyist

✓ Clough, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

C 1

Mass.

William Clough

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the
Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fif-
teen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed
To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill

June 19

, 17

Town Procured for,

Dracut

Reg^t Belongs to,

C. O.

Comp^y Procured from,

—

Age,

—

Stature,

—

Complexion,

—

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Not well

Copyist

6

10

Mass.

William Blough
Malcott

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

19 June, 1778.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Discharged 19 March.

79.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 76

Joiner

(575)

Copy 1a.

C

10

Mass.

William Clough

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term, *nine months*

Remarks:

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

202
Cockorn Patrick

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cockorn Patrick

Cocking Patrick

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R. & P. 436786*

See also

10

Mass.

Patrick Backring
Malcotts Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 11 Jan, 1777

Term

Casualties

War
bapt Aug 80

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 76

(575)

Copyist

0

10

Mass.

Patrick Cockorin

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept. 9, 1778.

For What Term,

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

(555)

Copyist.

✓ *Colbert Richard*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P & P 436-86

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Richard Robert
Malcott

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

12 Dec., 1776
3 yrs

Term

Casualties

Wounded Invalids 8 May
78 dis. 15 on 80

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3 page 76

Goville

Copyist.

(575)

226
Coleson, Gideon

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Colson, Gideon

Coleson, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Colson, Thomas

257

Coleston Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coleston Thomas

✓ *Bolles* *James*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: *R + P. 436786*

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

James Colchester

Co.

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Discharged 20 Decm

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 87

Copyist

(575)

Copyist.

✓ *Colleston John*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786*

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

John Ballister

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment; Thomas Marshall;
Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 July, 1780

Term

6 mo

Casualties

discharged in Decem

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 87

John Ballister

(575)

Copyist.

✓ Colley Eliphalet

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Philip Lettley
Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 May, 1778.
or appointment

Term

Casualties

79

9 months
Discharged 12 March

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 76

(575)

Copied

0

10

Mass.

Elephelt Calley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Chris^t Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9

1778.

Inlisted,

June 12

1778.

What Term,

9 Mo

Remarks:

J. Austin

Collimore, Antony

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37161549	26
2	384538	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6 10 Mass.

Anthony Collins
Male Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of enlistment or appointment } 12 Feb, 1777.

Term 1 Year

Casualties Conf. 1 Year 77. Surgt
1 Young 80

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 43

For file

(C)

10

Mass.

Amby Collomer

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks :

Number of records

6

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyst.

✓ Collimore Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

Benja. Bollimore
Capt. Walu

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls.

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

23 Mar 1777

Term

3 Yrs

Casualties

Died 23 Oct 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 75

Smith

(575)

Copyin.

212-a

Collomer Anthony

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collimore Anthony

Colson, Gideon

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3700381
2 164553
3 3700381
4 3700381
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

(C)

10

Mass.

Gideon Colston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battalion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 17*78*.

What Term, _____

9 months

Remarks : _____

Number of records

6

J. L. Luster

(548d)

Copyist.

6

Mass.

Gideon Bolson

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 9, 17

Town Procured for, Weymouth

Reg^t Belongs to, Col Leushing

Comp^y Procured from, Nash

Age, 26

Stature, 5-9

Complexion, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scotmell

(545m)

Copyist

C

10

Mass.

Gideon Colson

PrA

Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1779

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 9

1778

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged April 9th 1779

Hearst

10

Mass.

Gideon Bolson
Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

9 July, 1778.
9 months

Term

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 75

[Signature]

Copyist.

(575)

✓
21
Colson, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37089396
2 161555
3 37084505
4 375479
5 39158255
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

b

10

Mass.

Thomas Baleson
J. Males

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above,

Date of enlistment
or appointment

9 July, 1778
9 months

Term

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 72

Small

(575)

Copyist.

(10)

10

Mass.

Thomas Coleston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, _____

9 months

Remarks: _____

Sick in Camp

Number of record:

6

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

b |

Mass.

Thos Colson

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill,

July 9, 17

Town Procured for,

Weymouth

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col^l Cushing

Comp^y Procured from,

Nash

Age,

5-8

Stature,

5-10

Complection,

Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottell

(545m)

Copyist

C

10

Mass.

Thos Colson

Pvt.

Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
West Point
May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 9, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged April 9, 1779.

Hearst

6

10

Mass.

Thomas Colson

1st, Capt. Nale's

Comp'

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Discharged

Sum due

46

dol:

60

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

15

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

21572
Colston Gideon

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Colson Gideon

✓ 215
Conger Michael

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3 7 3 5 3 5	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: P & P 736756

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

Richard Bomblen
Malcotts Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

7 Jan 1777
War

Term

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 76

(575)

Copyin.

C

10

Mass.

Michal Combler

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term,

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

216
Conant Reuben

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 3 7 38 42 51	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Heinrich Bonnant
Co. Kings

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

9 Decem, 1776

Term

3 Yrs

Casualties

*post l. 1st Aug 80 discharged
8-Sept-1780*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *75*

Boyle

(575)

Copyin.

C

10

Mass.

Reuben Conant

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term, *3 years*

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

C

10

Mass.

Reuben Conant

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp W. Point

Nov. 20, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Harvard

Date of Inlistment,

Sept. 13, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

May 14, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 34 Weeks, 3 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

46 Dollars, 21/90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

66 Dollars, 21/90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

H. Austin

Copy 1st.

10

Mass.

Reuben Corant

Pls., { Capt. Samuel King's Company in
the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

Last Period May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

1009, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

276-2

Gondell William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gondole William

Bondole William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3 7 8 8	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P. #36786

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

William Bondole
Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

78

Omitted in March

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 75

(575)

Rolls

Copy.

C

10

Mass.

William Condell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*
Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *In Gen Washington*
Guard

J. Huston

C

10

Mass.

William Condel

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp W. Point

Nov. 20

1779.

Where inlisted,

Boston

Date of Inlistment,

Jan 12

1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Mar 12, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 8 Weeks, 3 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

11 Dollars, 9/90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

31 Dollars, 2/90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copysist.

✓ *Donner, Maurice*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 436786.*

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

Maurice Banner

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

April 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 July, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Y. M. O. C.
Nico Bliska Foster
Discharged 10 April 1780.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal, American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 57.

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Conner, Morris

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25618245	26	
2	37161594	27	
3	37384794	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

Morris Common
D. Marshall

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 26 Decr, 1776
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 76

(575)

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Maurice Connor

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Chris^t Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Dec 26, 1776.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

In Lig^t Infantry

J. Huston

(555)

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Morris Conner

Privt

Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779
West Point
May 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 26, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

Rowe

150
Connor, Morris

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connor, Morris

✓ Connor Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

Thomas Connor
Kings

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

14 Jan, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

des'd 28 Jan 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 75

Private

(575)

Copyin.

C

10

Mass.

Thom Conner

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp W. Point
Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Boston

Date of Inlistment,

Jan 14, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Feb 3, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 2 Weeks, 6 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

3 Dollars, 7290th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

23 Dollars, 7290th Parts.

Casualties,

Disarted Feb 25 77

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

J. Huston

(548d)

Copy 1st.

0

10

Mass.

Thos Connor

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

deserted

Doll.,

3

pts.,

72

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. L. Huston

Copyist.

✓ 277
Conserve, Manuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37089499
2 161576
3 384520
4 4675
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

C

10

Mass.

Mmanuel Conserve

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Amasa Soper's
Comp^y in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Manuel Conserve

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 7, 17*78*.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Manuel Conserve

Pvt.

{ Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan'y 20

1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com^d with Col. Hay.

Hearst

b

10

Mass.

Manuel bonserro
Sopren

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

20 June, 1777
3 yrs

Term

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 72

(575)

Copyin.

Conway, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P. 436-86

✓ See also

10

Mass.

John Conway
 Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
 Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 Decr 1776

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties

Wound Invalids in
 March 78 + 3 months

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 76

W. V. Allen

(675)

Copyright.

John Conway
Rev, Cap^t *Marshals* Comp^y
 Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
 Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
 the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
 Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Sum due

dol:

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

(547)

Copyist.

✓ Cook Ieston

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 436-86

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

Custom book

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

Filed 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 22 June, 1780
or appointment

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Discharged 5 Decm
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page

Final

(575)

Copyist.

Book Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436-785*

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

Trench book

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

29 June, 1780.

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

discharged 2 Decem.

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 5, page 80

(675)

Copyin.

✓ Corbit, Cornelius

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PH 36786

✓ See also

6 | 10 | Mass.
Cornelius Corbit

Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties Re enlisted for the war
9 Decem 1779.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2 page 87

Corbit

326a

Corbit Rich'd

10 Massachusetts Regt.

(Revolutionary War)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS

1 39179300

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Richd. Corbit

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 15, 1777

No. of days 22

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

22
Corey, Francis

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. + P. 436786

See also

B

Mass.

Francis Corey

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Genl Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill

July 5

, 17

Town Procured for

Shutebury & Ervingshire

Regt Belongs to

Col. Wright

Comp^d Procured from

Age

Stature

Complection

Remarks

Number of record

41

Scott

(545m)

Copyist

6

10

Mass.

Francis Boney
Warner

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 17 June, 1775.

Term

Casualties

79

Remarks

9 mo^o
discharged 17 March

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 76

(575)

Copyin.

C

10

Mass.

Francis Corey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

7 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

223
Corey Phillip

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37161559
2 384239
3 35618182
4 37384421
5 370836
6 356814
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also R & P 436,786

10

Mass.

Philip Boary
Sgt - Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
 Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *9 Dec^r, 1776*
 or appointment } *War*

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *75-*

(575)

Copyist.

10

Mass.

Phillip

4th, { Capt. Samuel King's Company in
the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

West Point May 3, 17*79*.

Appointed *Dec 19*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

6

10

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Philip Corey
Ensign

Appears on a

List

of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. A. Hart

Copyist

C

10

Mass.

Phillip Corey

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp W. Point*
Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, *Lancaster*

Date of Inlistment, *Dec 9*, 1776.

For what Term, *3 years*

Time when joined, *Mar. 2*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, *13* Weeks, *2* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, } *17* Dollars, *64* 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } *37* Dollars, *64* 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Phillip Corey

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains
Sept. 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

In Com in the Light Infan

J. Austin

C

10

Mass

Phillip Corey *

Ensign

Appears on a

Letter

of which the following is a copy:

Ensign Phillip Corey of the
10th Massachusetts Regiment
having for some considerable time
past been desirous of leaving the
service requests me to solicit your Excellency
to grant him a discharge, this request
I presume is not from any Pike, Caprice
or dislike to any individual but on
account of his own private concerns
he has produced a Certificate from
the Paymaster of the Regiment that he
is not indebted to the Continent on his
Books nor is he indebted to any person
(**Revolutionary War.**)^(over)

* This name appears on this Letter in body as
shown above

Number of record:

3

D. Johnson

(545i)

Copyist.

SEP. 16

37386814

1681

in the Regiment to which he belongs
or any other to my knowledge, would
therefore pray your Excellency to
grant his request. I am with
every sentiment of esteem and
respect

your Excellency's most
obedient servant

Tobias Fernald

Lt. Col.

Comdg. officer 10th Mass.

Hampshire Huts)

5 May 1782)

His Excellency

General Washington

Discharged 7 May 1782

✓ 120
Corey, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35618188
2 37161560
3 2099
4 3738424
5 4827
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. V. P. 436786.

See also

C

10

Mass.

Samuel Corey

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp W. Point

Nov 20

1779.

Where inlisted,

Lancaster

Date of Inlistment,

Dec 9

1776.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Mar 12, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 13 Weeks, 2 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

17 Dollars, 64/90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

37 Dollars, 64/90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. S. Austin

Copyist.

0

10

Mass.

Saml Corey

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, *3 years*

Remarks:

J. Austin

10

Mass.

Saml Corey

Life, { Capt. Samuel King's Company in
the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point May 9, 1779.

Appointed *Dec 17*, 1776.

Commissioned *Dec 17*, 1776.

Enlisted *Dec 17*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

b

10

Mass.

Samuel Boney
Rifer, Kings

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

9 Dec^r, 1776

Term

Casualties

Reduced 1 May 78
from five Aug 27, 78 dis-
charged 19 Dec 1779

Remarks:

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 75

W. H. Hall

6

10

Mass.

Samuel Boring

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

12 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Discharged 12 Decem

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 87

Cox

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 280
Cory Stephen

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12 7	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 56

✓ See also

6 | 10 | Mass.

Stephen Corey

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 July, 1780
or appointment } 6 mo

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 84

W. H. White

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 2-1
Corwin, Partrick

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37089413

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Purbeck Corwin

Pvt { Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the
(10th) Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearst

✓ 32
Cotton Edward

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436 786

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Edward Cotton

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

15 July, 1779.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Remarks

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 18

Cotton

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 220
Cotton Moses

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 436-786

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

John Bolton

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 May, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

1780

Discharged 3 Decem

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 88

Private

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Coumbler, Michel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089414	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

10

Mass.

Michel Coumblos

Pvt

(Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the
(10th) Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point
May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

35
Count, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Counts, William

✓ *Counts, William*

**10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3 9.49*
2 *16 15 7 3*
3 *37 2 8*
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R. & P. 436786.*

✓ See also.....

6

10

Mass.

William Bount
Sapers

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

13 July, 1777
War

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 75-

Private

(575)

Copyin.

0

10

Mass.

William Counts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

What Term,

durq war

Remarks:

on com in the Artillery

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. L. Huston

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

William Counts

Pvt.

{ Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com^d at the Lines

Hearst

236

Covell Peter

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Covell Peter

✓ *Corvill*

Peter

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436 786*

✓ See also

b | 10 | Mass.

Peter Corvill
Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 June, 1778.

Term } 9 mo

Casualties } Omitted in Sept 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 75

Corvill

(575)

Copyist.

B |

Mass.

Peter Covell

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *July 20, 17*

Town Procured for, *Greenfield*

Reg^t Belongs to, —

Comp^y Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complection, —

Remarks: —

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scott

Copyist

C

10

Mass.

Peter Corvell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

in the Wagon Service

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

237
✓ Cowh, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37354730</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mass.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

of Cap^t Philip Thomas' Comp^y in the Battalion of
Massa^s Forces in the Service of the United
Stats Commanded by Col^o Tho^s Marshall

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Decem^r 30, 1776

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record :

(548d)

J. L. Huston

Copyist.

✓ 235 337-0
Cox Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3738-567	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

b

10

Mass.

Benjamin Boy
C. P. Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

22 June, 1778.

Term

9 months

Casualties

Discharged 2, March

79.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 75-

Boyle

(575)

Copyist.

10

10

Mass.

Benjn Cox

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, _____

9 months

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyst.

2nd
Craft, David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089457	26
2	37375700	27
3	384527	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

6

Mass.

David Craft

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 16, 17

Town Procured for,

South Brimfield

Reg^t Belongs to, —

Comp^y Procured from, —

Age, —

Stature, —

Complexion, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottwell

(545m)

Copyist

C

10

Mass.

David Craft

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battal-
lion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

David Craft

Pvt.

(Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1779

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 7

1778

Term of enlistment

Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged Mch 7 '79

Hearst

211
Crank Peleg

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089498
2	161575
3	37384514
4	374
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786.

See also

6 | 10 | Mass.
Jesse Frank
D. J. Jones Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Dec^r, 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 75-

J. J. Hill

C

10

Mass.

Peleg Crank

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Amasa Soper's
Comp^y in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

0

10

Mass.

Peleg Crank

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battalion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Peleg Crank

Priv.

{ Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 20

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Crapo, Francis

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	375 . 9530	26
2	16 1579	27
3	37 6165	28
4	38 4720	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

C

Mass.

Francis Crapo

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Bristol in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill *June 19*, 17

Town Procured for *Freetown*

Reg^t Belongs to, *Col. Pope*

Comp^y Procured from, *Capt. Lawrence*

Age, *28*

Stature, *5-8*

Complection, *Dark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scott

Copyist

①

10

Mass.

Francis Crago

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

6

10

Mass.

Francis Grapo
Saper

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

19 June, 1778.

Term

9 mo.

Casualties

Discharged 19 March.

79.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 75-

Gravo

(575)

Copyist.

5

10

Mass.

Francis Crago

Pvt.

{ Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 19

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged mch 19

Hearst

✓ Crawford Andrew

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

N. & P. 436786

✓ See also

26

10

Mass.

Andrew Cranford

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 3 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

1780

6 mo.
Discharged 4 Decem

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 84

(575)

File

Copyist.

243
Crawford, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35618193
2 37161561
3 37584253
4 4535
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

C

10

Mass.

James Crawford

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains
Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

On Com^d with the Major
Indians

6 | 10 | Mass.

James Cranford
Hingó Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Discharged 7 May
1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 72

C. O. Hall

(575)

Copyin.

10

Mass.

James Crawford

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel King's Company in
the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

on (in with Gen
McKall

O

10

Mass.

James Crawford

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp W. Point*
Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, *Boston*
Date of Inlistment, *Jan 7*, 1777.

For what Term, *3 years*
Time when joined, *Mar 12*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, *9* Weeks, *1* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, } *12* Dollars, *77* 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } *32* Dollars, *77* 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

Crawford John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *Δ*.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436, 786.*

✓ See also

6 | 10 | Mass.

John Cranford

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged 7 Decem
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 87

C. A. Allen

✓
Crippin Alpheus

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. + P. + 36786*

✓
See also

2 | 10 | Mass.

Alpheus B. Ripley

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo
Casualties discharged 12 April

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 87

Copied

Serial Number.

246

286a

Crofoot, Charles

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35618225	26	
2	37089333	27	
3	161570	28	
4	3738473	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 436, 786.

See also

C

10

Mass.

Charles Crowfoot

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Charles Crofoot

Privt, { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1779.

West Point

May 3^d, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 11, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick at Hadley.

C

10

Mass.

Charles Crofoot

Priv.

{ Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mich 11, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transf^d to Light Infantry

April 6th

Sick at Hadley.

6

10

Mass.

Charles Crofoot
Smiths

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 11 Mar, 1778.
or appointment

Term

Casualties

1780

3 yrs.
discharged 25 Decem

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 75

(575)

Copyist.

Brook Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3797225	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

61

Mass.

Joseph Crook
Lieut.

10th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Must act as third
officer in company.

Consents to stay

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. D. Johnson

Copyist.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Brook, Joseph Lieut.
(Name.)

10-6+2" Mass.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

to R. Dir.

*Name appears as Lt.
10 Mass. regt. on list
of officers in the Mass.
line Nov. 4-82
not otherwise dated
Remarks: Must
act as third officer.
Comments to stay.*

over

Joseph Cook, Lieut.
appears on a list
of the officers now
serving in the 6 Mass
Regt. Comd'd by Col.
Berg. Letter, dated
April 14, 83, Com-
missioned Sept. 26, 80
X

On a list of officers
in 2 Mass as Lieut,
dated Cantonment of
New Windsor
June 12, 83 Remains
joined from the 6th.

J.H.
CU
J.R.

July 8, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Charles H. Leavitt,
Bureau of Agriculture,
Manila, P. I.

The records of this office show that one Joseph Crook served in the Revolutionary War as a lieutenant in the 10th Massachusetts Regiment. His name appears only on a list of officers in the Massachusetts Line, Nov. 4, 1782, with remark relative to him, - "Must act as 3d officer. Consents to stay," and on a list of officers of the 6th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Col. Genl. Tupper, dated April 16, 1783, which shows him commissioned September 26, 1780, also on a list of officers in the 2d Massachusetts Regiment, dated at New Windsor, June 12, 1783, with remark relative to him, "Joined from the 6th." Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Boston, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. J. Davis

The Adjutant General.

A

Crosby, Nathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crossley Nathan.

2406

✓ Crossley, Nathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. # 36786

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

Nathan Crossley
Saper Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

12 Decr, 1776

Term

3 Yrs
Dis. 6 July 77

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 75

John

(575)

Copyin.

6

10

Mass.

Jathan Crosby
Mr, Cap^t *Japer's* Comp^y
Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Prisoner*

Sum due *32.* dol: *—* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

17

Wm Potter

Copyist.

Guffrey Pomp

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

See also

6

10

Mass.

Comp Buffery
Warrers

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 April, 1797

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died 14 June 98

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 76

Journal

(575)

Copyist.

248-a

Cuffer, Pompe

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39141151	22	
2	39177274	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

See next page

6

10

Mass.

Pompe Buffver

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap^t Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

not dated, 17

Remarks: _____

Died May 1775

A. B. Warner

C

10

Mass.

Pomp Cuffrear

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment April 1, 1777.

Term Three years.

Place of abode Loominste

Worcester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

14 months; 14 days.

Remarks:

Died June 14, 1778.

Swain

Copyist.

Cummings Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

X (Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: P. & C. 436-56

See also

C

10

Mass.

For Cummings

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Col^o Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."
(Revolutionary War.)

March 5, 1777.

To whom delivered as per order & Rec^d Capt
Thomas & Lt Cummings at
Ticonderoga:

1 pr Breeches 40/2 Waistcoats @ 18/ }
2 pr Breeches @ 48/2 Shirts @ 24/ }
1 Waistcoat 18/2 pr Shoes @ 10/ }
£ 12. 18. -

March 14, 1777

3 Coats @ 60/5 do @ 42/6 10 Waist }
coats @ 18/26 pr Breeches @ 40/1 pr }
do @ 48/39 Shirts @ 24/ }
£ 129. 16. 6

Number of record:

12

(645i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

6

10

Mass.

Thomas Burnings
Lt.

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 Nov, 1776.

Term

Casualties

78

Discharged 13 Oct.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 75

Drill

(575)

Copyist.

C

Thoms Cummings

Ensign, Continental 10 Regiment of Foot

Commanded by Col William Prescott

Appears on a

Return

of the Vacancies in the Several Regiments, and
Companies in General Heath's Brigade abt the
20th Sept^r 1775 and their Respective Numbers,
with the Names of the Field Commission and
Staff Officers, and of those Recommended to
said Vacancies

(Revolutionary War,)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

89

(548d)

T. M. New

Copyist.

C
Thom^s Cummings

Lieut^t, Continental 38 Regiment of Foot

Commanded by

Appears on a

Return

of the Vacancies in the Several Regiments, and
Companies in General Heath's Brigade abt the
20th Sept^r 1775 and their Respective Numbers,
with the Names of the Field Commission and
Staff Officers, and of those Recommended to
said Vacancies

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Return dated

Nov^r dates, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

89

(548d)

J. M. Newer

Copyist.

O

10

Mass.

Eros Cummings

Appears with the rank of *Leut* on a

Return

of Cap^t Philip Thomas' Comp^y in the Battalion of
Mass^a Forces in the Service of the United
Stats Commanded by Col^o Tho^s Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, , 17 .

What Term,

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

0

10

Mass.

Thomas Cummings
2 Lieut. 7 Comp'y
Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^d Officers under the
Command of Col^o Thomas Marshall in a Battalion
Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the
United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains
Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut.
Nov 1, 1777.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Cummins Amos

**10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

Q. & P. 436786

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

Amos burnside

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 July

1779

Term

9 mo

Casualties

1780

Discharged 10 April

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 58

Boyle

(575)

Copyin.

251
Cumsett, Joshua

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 436756

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

Joshua Burnside

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

Feb 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

Jan 17, 70

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page

SM
Burnside

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 252
Curtis Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 436 786

✓ See also

61

Mass.

Sam^r Curtis

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill,

July 11, 17

Town Procured for

Sudbury

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col How

Comp^y Procured from,

Cutting

Age,

24

Stature,

5 - 10

Complection,

Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottwell

(545m)

Copyist

6

10

Mass.

Samuel Curtis

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 July, 1780.
1 mo.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 88

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Curtis, Zachariah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Zachariah Butts

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

Aug, 1780.

Term

Under

Casualties

Died Decem 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 84

Butts

(575)

Copyist.

Curtiss, Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. 436786.

See also

Mass.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, durgwar

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

6

10

Mass.

Nathaniel Curtis
Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 22 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties War
killed July 80

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 72

(575)

Rolls

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Jon^a Curtiss

Priv.

{ Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1777.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

254
Cushman, Pyram

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3911411668	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

10

Mass.

Cyam Inshan

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

List

of Cap^t Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

*Promoted to Ensign
Nov 1*

Cushing, Melek

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cushing, R. Mellick

256
Cushing, Pyram

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

6

10

Mass.

Dynamis
Sgt. Warner Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

24 July, 1777.
3 yrs.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 75

W. H. R. H.

(575)

Copyist.

10

Mass.

Orsam Bushing
Sgt Maj.

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
 Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
 or appointment

19 July, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

*From? Ensign 1 Nov.
 77. died 5 Jan'y 78*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *75-*

Orville

(575)

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Pyram Cushing
Ensign

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^d Officers under the
Command of Col^o Thomas Marshall in a Battallion
Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the
United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd,

Nov^r 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Promoted in Capt Smith
Camp 4 Instead of Ensign
Persons Promoted Adj^t.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Pyam Cushing

Sgt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment..... Feb. 24, 1777.

Term..... Three years.

Place of abode..... Lunenburg

..... County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

8 months; 8 days.

Remarks:

Promoted Ensign Nov. 1, 1777

Swain

Copyist.

X 257
Cushing, R. Mellich

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089382	26
2	161554	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

(0)

10

Mass.

Melech Cushing

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 177*8*.

What Term, _____

9 months

Remarks : _____

Number of record :

6

(548d)

J. Cushing

Copyist.

6

10

Mass.

John Rushing
(Male)

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

9 July 1778.
9 months

Term

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 75

[Signature]

Copyin.

(575)

C

10

Mass.

R Mellick Cushing

Prst

{ Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 1

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged April 9, 1779.

Hearst

✓ Butt Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

C1

Mass.

Joseph Butt

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 7, 17

Town Procured for, Wilberham

Reg^t Belongs to, Col. Bliss

Comp^y Procured from, Warener

Age, 40

Stature, 5-4

Complexion, Negro

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scottm

Copyist

0

10

Mass.

Joseph Cull

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept. 9, 1778.

What Term, _____

9 months

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6

J. Huston

(548d)

Copyist.

2

10

Mass.

Joseph Butt
Males

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

7 July, 1778.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

died 30 Dec.

78.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 75

Butt

(575)

Copyin.

6 | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Cuth
Prs, Cap^t Wale's Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Deserted

Sum due 6. dol: 60. Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 15

(547)

Will Potter

Copyist.

✓ *Butter Josiah*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786*

✓ See also

2

10

Mass.

Isiah Cutter

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 July, 1780.
War

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 87

C. A. M.

(575)

Copyin.

259
Cyphax Brill

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cyphax Price

259-1
Cyprian. Prill

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cyprian. Price

230
Danrasque, Ebenezer

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

✓
See also

10

Mass.

Abenizer Damasque

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 July, 1780.
6 Mo

Term

Casualties

1780

Discharged 17 Decem

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *118*

(575)

Copy.

Smith

24-11
Daniel Labin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donnel. Labin

Donnell Jabin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donnell Jabin

261

Page Number.

61-02

Darling, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2 37374747
- 3 37374747
- 4 37374747
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P 4 36, 75

See also

101

Mass.

James Darling

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for,

Lunenburg

Reg^t Belongs to,

C. Sterns

Comp^y Procured from,

Belows

Age,

22

Stature,

5-7

Complection,

Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottmill

(545m)

Copyist

20

10

Mass.

James Darling

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

J. S. Austin

1

10

Mass.

James Darling
D. King

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

5 June, 1778

Term

9 mo

Casualties

died - 2 of 7

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & H. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 110

D. King

(575)

Copyist.

2

10

Mass.

James Darling
Pr, Cap^t Hiram Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Causu^{ts} Dead

Sum due \$⁰ dol: 20 Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 16

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

✓ 567-2
Darling John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37384-02	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

20

10

Mass.

John Darling

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Sam^l King's Comp^y
in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Reg^t in the Continental
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

4

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyst.

Previous Number

262

61-a

Davenport, James
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

22

2

39158383

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

P + P 436756

See also

D

10

Mass.

James Tavenport
Sgt. Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 23 Dec., 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Prisoner 6 July 1781
Omitted

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 110

Boyle

(575)

Copyin.

9

10

Mass.

James Davison
Sergeant Capt Marshall Comp
Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Prisoner

Sum due

34

dol :

8

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170 ; page

19

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

✓
Davis, Bordon

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P & P 4 36, 786

✓
See also

10

Mass.

Gordon Davis
Smith

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

11 May, 1778

Term

1 mo.

Casualties

discharged 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page 110

Smith

(575)

Copyin.

20

10

Mass.

Jorden Davis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

What Term,

8 months

Remarks:

Sick near Camp

Number of record :

10

(548d)

J. Shreston

Copyist.

Davis, David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. 436, 756

✓
See also

10

Mass.

David David
D. Smith

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1778, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

died 30 May 71

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 110

David

(575)

Copyin.

✓
225
Davis, Elisha

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 436786

See also

10

Mass.

Elisha Davis

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

18 July, 1780.
6 mo

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 118

(575)

Copyin.

✓
238
Davis, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *PV P436756*

✓ See also

2

10

Mass.

Joseph Davis

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

Discharged 17 Decem

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 117

W. H. Miller

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Davis, Micah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 <i>39177303</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *22 P. 436, 786*

✓
See also

2 | 10 | Mass.

Michael Davis

Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 27 July, 1779
or appointment }

Term 9 mo war

Casualties Reduced 21 Decem
80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 118

(575)

Printed

Copyist.

D

10

Mass.

Mieah Davis

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment Oct. 20, 1779

Term During war

Place of abode Princeton

Worcester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

2 months; 11 days.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Davis, Oliver

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. 1436, 786

See also

101

Mass.

Oliver Davis

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 20, 17

Town Procured for, Princetown

Reg^t Belongs to, C. WhitneyComp^y Procured from, Merrick

Age, 21

Stature, 5-10

Complexion, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Hosmer

Copyist

20

10

Mass.

Oliver Davis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Chris^r Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Inlisted,

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

June 23, 1778.

9 Mo

Remarks:

J. Austin

②

10

Mass.

Oliver Davis

D. Marshall

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

22 June, 1778.

Term

9 months

Casualties

Discharged 23 March

79.

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 110

Will

(575)

Copyin.

Davis, Solomon

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

• Book Mark:

P & P 436, 786

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Solomon Davis

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill

June 7

17

Town Procured for,

Holden

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col. Penny

Comp^y Procured from,

Harrington

Age,

19

Stature,

5-2

Complexion,

Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Normell

(545m)

Copyist

20

10

Mass.

Solomon Davis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Chris^r Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp*

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, *June 7*, 1778.

What Term, *9 Mo*

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

10

Mass.

Solomon Davis

A. Marshall

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

7 May, 1778.

Term

9 months

Casualties

discharged 7 Feb 79

74

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 110

D. H. W.

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Dawes, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

✓
See also

20.

Mass.

M^m Dawes

Lt.

10th

Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not Rec-
ommended”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

D

10

Mass.

William James
Lt.

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of enlistment } 6 Nov., 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

78

Discharged 19 May

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 109

Private

(575)

Copyin.

20.

Mass.

Wm Lawes

Lt

10th Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not Rec-
ommended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

20

10

Mass.

William Daves

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp W. Point

Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Boston

Date of Inlistment,

Dec 3, 1776.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Aug 10, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, ~~9~~ Weeks, ~~2~~ Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

~~XX~~ Dollars, ~~XX~~ 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, ~~20~~

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

~~XX~~ Dollars, ~~XX~~ 90th Parts.

Casualties

Discharged May the

14th - 78

Remarks:

As on Return

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

20

10

Mass.

William Lawes
Lieut 2 Comp'y

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^d Officers under the
Command of Col^o Thomas Marshall in a Battalion
Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the
United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd,

Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks:

Discharged May 25,

1778.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. L. Huston

Copyist.

✓
Dawson, Ezra

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *1*.

Book Mark:

P & P 4 36, 786

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Isaac Dawson

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 March, 1780.
War

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 118

Forville

(575)

Copyin.

272 272-a
Deacon, Edward

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35618230	26
2	37162770	27
3	384255	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786.

See also

20

10

Mass.

Edward Deacon

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Chris^t Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9

, 1778.

Inlisted,

Mar 12

, 1777.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

H

10

Mass.

Oliver Peacon

Print, { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
May 3^d, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 12th*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *8 years*,

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Rome



10

Mass.

Edward Deacon

D. Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

12 Mar, 1777.

Term

3 Mo.

Casualties

Prisoner 25 Feb 79
discharged 13 March 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 110

T. Hill

(575)

Copyin.

272
Dean Walter

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Baptan

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37372	20
2	3123	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

201

Mass.

Walter Deane

Captain,

10th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

2

Mass.

Walter Dean
Capt, Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

Return

of the officers who retired from the Massachusetts
Line in consequence of the Arrangement of Jan-
uary 1st. 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 1, 1783.

Remarks:

Junior Officer
who was obliged
to retire

Number of record:

20

(548d)

W. Dean

Copyist.

272

Deane Walter

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Cappan

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deane Walter

272
De Coster, Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089410	26
2	162774	27
3	38	28
4	39179317	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

See also

9

10

Mass.

Jonathan Decker
D. Maccotts

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

20 Decr, 1776.

Term

3 Mth.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 110

Still

(575)

Copyist.

D

10

Mass.

Jana. Decoster

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 22, 1777

No. of days 15

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

20

10

Mass.

Jonathan De Coster

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term,

three years

Remarks:

J. Huston

D

10

Mass.

Jonathan DeBoster

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the
(10th) Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 20

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Delano, Seth

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

39179308

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P 4 P 4 36, 756

See also

20

10

Mass.

Seth Deleno

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

9 Sept., 1778.

For What Term,

three years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

9

10

Mass.

10th Delano
Corp. Wolcott Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

2 Corp 11 Dec 77, his
2, Aug 77.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 110.

Wolcott

(575)

Copyin.

Dr | 10 | **Mass.**

Seth Dillans

Sergt, Cap^t Walcutt Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Prisoner*

Sum due *27* dol: *30* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *20*

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

D

10

Mass.

Seth Delano

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 10, 1777.

No. of days 27

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

274-0

Delano Seth

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Delano Seth

277

Demeranville Lewis

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Demoranvill Lewis

275
Demoranville, Lewis

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37089500

26

2

16 2762

27

3

37384670

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. + P. 436786.

See also

D

10

Mass.

Lewis Temorance
P. Sapers

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

14 Jan, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Discharged 27 Decem.

1779

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2 page 110

Private

(575)

Copyin.

20

10

Mass.

Levi Demeranville

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battalion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^l Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 4, 17*78*.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

Levi Demeranville

(548d)

Copyist.

S

10

Mass.

Lewis Demoranville

Pol

{ Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan'y 14

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough Nov 20 for
60 days*

Hurst

Demoranville, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P & P 436, 786*

✓ See also

9

10

Mass.

John Demoranville

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

2 Sept, 1780
6 mo

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 118

Demoranville

(575)

Copyist.

Dennit, David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P 7 P 436756

✓ See also

D

10

Mass.

David Tennet
Enl- Thomas

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 June, 1777;
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

2 years
died 20 Aug 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 110

[Signature]

(575)*

Copyist.

Densdel, Joshua

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P. 436/86

✓ See also

2

10

Mass.

Johna Densdel

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

19 April, 1779.

Term

2 years

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 118

Johna Densdel

(575)

Copyia.

Dewey, Alanson

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P & P 436, 786

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Alanson Dewey

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

15 July, 1779.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

1780

Discharged 15 April

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 117

(575)

Copyia.

✓
Dewey, Bohan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P & P 1136, 1286*

✓
See also

D

10

Mass.

Bohan Dewey

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *Sept 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 July*, 1779
or appointment }

Term *9 mo*

Casualties *Dismissed - 10 Oct 1779*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *119*

Bohan

✓
Dewey, Ezra

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *PV P 436.756*

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Benjamin Dewey

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

26 June, 1780.

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

1780

Discharged 29 Decem

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *117*, page *117*

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Dickenson, Francis

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P + P 436.756

✓
See also

9

10

Mass.

Francis Dickenson

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

July, 1780.

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

discharged 15 Decem

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *118*

Private

(575)

Copyin.

283

Dickerson, Jedediah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

P & P. 1136786

See also

10

Mass.

Isidiah Dickerson

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 July, 1779.*
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

1780

9 mo
Discharged 15 April

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *117*

(575)

Copyin.

Dike, Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Py P436, 756

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Benⁿ Pike

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Berkshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill

June 3, 17

Town Procured for

Syringham

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col. Ashlu

Comp^y Procured from,

Langton

Age,

28

Stature,

5 -

Complexion,

-

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scotwell

(545m)

Copyist

20

10

Mass.

Benjamin Dike

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term,

Nine months

Remarks:

(555)

J. L. Lushin

Copyist.

D

10

Mass.

Benjamin Dike
D. Wolcott

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 3rd June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

49

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 110

(575)

Copyin.

2

10

Mass.

Benjamin Dike

Pvt, Cap^t Walcutt

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c.
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Abs.

Sum due

6

dol:

68

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

20

Will Potter

(547)

Copyist.

✓
Dimond, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P + P 436, 756

✓
See also

10

Mass.

William Diamond

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

9 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

1780.

Discharged 19 Decem

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 117

O'Neill

Copyist.

(575)

255
Dodge, Levi

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5	370826	26	
6	386871	27	
7	371341	28	
8	384454	29	
9	355550	30	
10		31	
11	219	32	
12	391415	33	
13	39177258	34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P 436, 786

✓ See also

D

10

Mass.

Levi Dodge

Ensign

Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 6

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Transferred to Capt Marshall's
Company April 1st 1779.

Hurst

10

Mass.

Levi *W. Kelly*
1st *Company* } 10th Battalion of Massachusetts
7th *Company* } Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas
 Marshall.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
June 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command at*
the lines

D

10

Mass.

David Dodge
Ensign

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of enlistment } *1.1.77*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

4.13-Decr. 1778

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *109*

(575)

Copyin.

2

15
(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Levi Dodge
2^d m^r Lieut

Appears on a

List

of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th, 11th and 15th Massachusetts Regiment.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. E. Heath

Copyist

10

15

(Col. Benjamin Tupper.)

Mass.

Levi Dodge

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Return

of the Field, Commissioned, & Staff Officers in a
Regiment raised by the Commonwealth of the
State of Mass. Bay in the service of the United
States, commanded by Benjⁿ Tupper Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Reg^t now belong, 10

Date of commission } Dec. 1, 1777.
or Warrant,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. S. [Signature]

Copyist

20.

Mass.

Levi Dodge

Ensign,

10th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

No. 3,

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

L

10

Mass.

Levi Dodge
Ensign 6 Comp

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^d Officers under the
Command of Col^o Thomas Marshall in a Battallion
Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the
United States of America."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Camp White Plains
Aug 24, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd,

Nov 1, 1777.

Remarks

Promoted Nov^r 1, 1777

Number of recbrd:

3

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

2

Mass.

Levi Dodge
Lieut, Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

20

Mass.

Levi Dodge

Lieut, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Dec. 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 8.

by promotion of park.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

10

Mass.

Levi Dodge

Lieut.

10 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

L. Johnson

Copyist.

2

10

Mass.

Levi Dodge

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

List

of Cap^t Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

*Promoted to Ensign Nov
1/1777*

S. S. West

10

Mass.

Levi Dodge
Sgt. Warner Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 25-5-77, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Promoted to Ensign
1 Nov. 77. Lieut 15 Decem.
1778

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 110

(575)

Copyin.

D

10

Mass.

Levi Dodge

Sgt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.
Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment Feb. 25, 1777

Term Three years

Place of abode Lunenburg

Roll torn County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

8 months; 7 days.

Remarks:

Promoted ensign Nov. 1. 1777.

Swain

Copyist.

✓
Dodge, Nathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

P. V. P. 436, 786

✓
See also

10

Mass.

Nathan Dodge

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 July, 1779.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

1750

Discharged 10 April

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Dodge, Reuben

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 436, 756

✓
See also

10

Mass.

Heuben, Dodge

1st. Minut

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 Decr, 1776
2 yrs

Term

Casualties

Promoted Purser
1st Lt

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. page 150

(575)

Copyin.

10

Mass.

Benjamin Hodge
Company { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
16th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick at Hartford*
Nov 20th

10

Mass.

Reuben Hodge

3rd Regt } 10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Company } Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent without
leave*

10

Mass.

Richard Dodge
Private

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Dismissed June 79.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 109.

(575)

Copyin.

21

Mass.

Reuben Dodge
Ensign, Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

L H Patterson

Copyist

20,

Mass.

Reuben Dodge
Ensign, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

No. 5.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyst.

20

Mass.

Reuben Dodge

Ensign,

10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

No. 2.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist

20

10

Mass.

Reuben Dodge

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Furlough

Doll., 17 pts., 47

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

Al

10

Mass.

Ruben Dodge
Ensign 2 Comp

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^d Officers under the
Command of Col^o Thomas Marshall in a Battallion
Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the
United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 29, 1778

Date of Commissione'd,

Nov 1, 1777

Remarks:

Promoted to Ensign

Nov 1, 1777

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

XV

10

Mass.

Reuben Dodge

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Return

of Capt' William Warner's Comp' in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

20

10

Mass.

Reuben Dodge

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*
Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

Remarks: *On Furlough at Massa-*
chusetts

L. Austin

20

10

Mass.

Reuben Dodge

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp W. point*
Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, *Harvard*

Date of Inlistment, *Dec 10*, 1776.

For what Term, *3 years*

Time when joined, *Mar 12*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, *13* Weeks, *1* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, *17* Dollars, *47* 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, *37* Dollars, *47* 90th Parts.

Casualties, *On Furlough May 19th 78*

Remarks :

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

Q

10

Mass.

Truman Dodge
Esq., Cap^t *Kings* Comp^y
Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Sum due *180.* dol: *—* Nin.

Sum paid *99. 37*

N^o warrent *146*

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

16

(547)

L. M. Potter

Copyist.

Doherty, Michael

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

P & P. 436, 786

✓ See also

20

10

Mass.

Michl Dougherty

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Wth Point
Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Boston

Date of Inlistment,

Jan 27, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Feb 27, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 4 Weeks, 3 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

5 Dollars, 81 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

25 Dollars, 81 90th Parts.

Casualties, Deserted Feb 28 77

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(648d)

J. Austin

Copy 1st.

10

Mass.

Michael Smith
 D. King Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
 Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 27 Jan., 1777.

Term } 3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 29 Jan 77

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 109

(575)

Copyin.

20

10

Mass.

Michl Dougherty

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

deserted

Doll.,

5

pts.,

81

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Dokes, Nathaniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: PY P 1. 36, 756

✓ See also

D

10

Mass.

Nathaniel Doker

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

4 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

Discharged Decem
1780.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 118

Philly

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Dole, Elijah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

P & P. 436, 786

✓
See also

Eguchi, Otsu

L. J. P., Capt *Kings* Comp'

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Lead

Sum due 16 dol: 11 Nin.

Sum paid _____

Nº warrent _____

Remarks: _____

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *16*

Will Potter

(647)

Copyist:

26

10

Mass.

Elijah Hole

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

dead

Doll.,

17

pts.,

47

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. S. Austin

Copyist.

20

10

Mass.

Elijah Nole

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp W. point*
Nov 20, 17*79*.Where inlisted, *Lancaster*Date of Inlistment, *Dec 10*, 17*76*.For what Term, *3 years*Time when joined, *Mar 12*, 17*77*.Whole Time of Subsistence, *12* Weeks, *1* Days.Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, *17* Dollars, *47* 90th Parts.Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, *20*Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, *37* Dollars, *47* 90th Parts.Casualties, *died at Princetown**July the 30/78*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

10

Mass.

Isaac Dale
J. Kings

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

10 Dec. 1776

Term

Casualties

From 24th to 1st Nov
77. Died 1st Nov 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *109*

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Dole, Richard

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

Pv P4 36, 756

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Richard Dole
D. Walcotts

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 21 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

1 Aug 1780

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 110

(575)

Copyin.

10

10

Mass.

Richard Dole

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term,

three years

Remarks:

J. Austin

D

10

Mass.

Richard Dole

Co. 10.

Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the
(10th) Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point
May 3, 1779.

Appointed Jan'y 2, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

Hearst

292a

Dole J.

10 Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War)

(CONFEDERATE)

Prot.

CARD NUMBERS

1	Prot 39179321	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

D

10

Mass.

T. Dole

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 3, 1777

No. of days 34

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Donnel. Jabez *

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 391584	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: Pg 11 36786

✓ See also

D

10

Mass.

Abner Gannet
P. J. Jones

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

20 July, 1778.

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

died 6 Nov. 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 110

So Will

(575)

Copyin.

20

10

Mass.

John Dannel

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

G. | 10 | Mass.

John Garrick*
Pr, Cap^t *Soper's*. Comp^r

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Dead*

Sum due *10* dol: *60.* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page *17*

(547)

Will Potter
Copyist.

Donoho, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

P & P 1-36, 786

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Thomas Donaho
Private

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Charged as Jan 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 109

(575)

Copyin.

20

10

Mass.

Thom^s Donougho

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Camp W. Point
Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Boston

Date of Inlistment,

Jan 20, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Jan 20, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, ~~2~~ Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars per Week, } ~~2~~ Dollars, ~~88~~ 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 20 Dollars, ~~88~~ 90th Parts.

Casualties, Discharged

Remarks:

As on Return

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Dorin, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dorvin, John

Dorrin, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089409
2	9404
3	162775
4	27384360
5	39179305
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786.*

See also

2

10

Mass.

John Dorrin

Pvt.

(Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the
(10th) Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Promoted Corporal 7th of April.

Hearst

D

10

Mass.

John Dorin

Corpl.

Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the
(10th) Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Appointed April 7. 1779.

Hearst

10

Mass.

John Dorin
 Mallett

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
 Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 9 Jan'y, 1777.
 or appointment } War

Term

Casualties

1 June 80

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 110

(575)

Copyin.

20

10

Mass.

John Corrin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term,

Remarks:

J. Huston

D

10

Mass.

Jno. Dorrin

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 17, 1777

No. of days 19

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

2752

Dougherty Michael

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doherty Michael

✓
Douglass, Ichabod

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P4 P4 36, 786*

✓
See also

10

Mass.

Isiah Douglass

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

2 yrs.
died 7/1/1778

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 110

W. H. H.

(575)

Copyist.

Q | 10 | Mass.

Richard Douglass

For, Cap^t Jopier Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Debt

Sum due 32 dol: 60 Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 17

(547)

Wm Potter
Copyist.

203
Downey, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 39	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Py 14.36, 156

✓ See also

2

10

Mass.

John Downey
D. Marshall

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

20 Decr, 1776

Term

Casualties

discharged 20 Aug 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 110

itali

(575)

Copyin.

9

10

Mass.

John Downer.
Pot, Cap^t Marshals Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Deserted*

Sum due *31* dol: *15* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

* This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 19

Wm. Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Dowry, Needam

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. 436, 756*

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Frederic Downey
P. Warner Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

17 June, 1775.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Discharged 31 May

79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 116

For file

(575)

Copyist.

X

10

Mass.

Needan Drury

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

On Command Artillery

Number of record :

7

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Drew, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37089521*
2 *162760*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P. + P. 436786.*

See also

D

10

Mass.

William Drew

Plt

{ Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1774.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1774.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 16

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Transferred to Light Infantry.
April 1st

Hearst

20

10

Mass.

William Drew

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Left at Valley Forge

Number of record:

8

(648d)

Hustin

Copyist.

2

10

Mass.

William Drew
S. Jones

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

1710

Discharged 11 May

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 110

W. A. R.

(575)

Copyin.

20

10

Mass.

William Drew

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Amasa Soper's
Comp^y in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

300 a

Drury Needam

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dowry Needam

✓
Dryden, Artemus

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. P. 436756*

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Titmus Tander

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 19 July, 1779.

Term 9 mo

Casualties

1780

Discharged 10 April

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 115

(575)

Copyist.

302

Dulatt, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37089539
2 162764
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786.

See also

10

Mass.

John Swift
Saper

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 June, 1775.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 110

(575)

Copyin.

20

10

Mass.

John Hulatt

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battalion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyst.

D

10

Mass.

John Dulatt

Pvt.

{ Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged March 16

Hearst

303
Dulett, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dulatt, John

304
Dum, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35618231

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

LD

10

Mass.

William Dunn

Privt

{ Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3^d

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 16

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W Dunn

Dunbar, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

1st P 253, 256

✓ See also

9

10

Mass.

Samuel Dunbar

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 23 July, 1779.

Term 9 mo

Casualties Discharged 25 April
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 118

Orville

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 306
Durphy, Peleg

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. P. 1136, 786

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Seleg Murphy

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 July, 1780.
6 mo

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page 117

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 327
Dutcher, Solomon

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

P & P 436.256

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Solomon Dutcher

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

15 July, 1779

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Deserted 1 Nov 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 117

Forville

(575)

Copyin.

4
Dwella, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 39158243	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

P Y P 4 E C 186

✓ See also

9

10

Mass.

John Furlia
Miles

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 Apr, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

died in March 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2 page 109

John Furlia

(575)

Copyin.

6

10

Mass.

John Doolley.
Pot; Cap^t Wake's Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Dead

Sum due 37 dol: 78 Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 15

Will Potter

Copyist.

John

Dwelly, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dwella, John

X
Eagan, Timothy

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

1704 36756

See also

E

10

Mass.

Timothy Eagan

for Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 25 Dec., 1776
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died in Dec. 77

Remarks

80

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 129

A. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

E

10

Mass.

James E. Carr

Per, Cap^t Marshalls Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Dead.

Sum due

24.

dol:

10

Nin.

Sum paid

10 60

N^o warrent

146.

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

19

W. E. Otter

(547)

Copyist.

309 a

Eagan Timothy
10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eagan Timothy

Eaton, Parson

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

A 410 436, 786

See also

E

10

Mass.

Parson Balon

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

J. Austin

E

10

Mass.

Parson Eaton

P.

Kings

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 July*, 17*78*.
or appointment }

Term *9 Mo.*

Casualties *deserted 11 Feb 79.*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *128*

M. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

E

10

Mass.

Parson Eaton

Prof, Capt Kings, Comp

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Deserted

Sum due 13. dol: 30 Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 16

Wm Porter

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 3/11
Eaton, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 4-36, 756

✓ See also

E

10

Mass.

Samuel Eaton

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

discharged 20 Dec' 1779.
Edmund Scully in his place.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 133

(575)

M. T. Hughes

Copies.

X
Eddy, Caleb

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 1136, 786.

See also

E

10

Mass.

Caleb Eddy

J. Smith

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 5 Mar, 17 78.
or appointment }

Term 8 Mo.

Casualties discharged 8 Nov. 78

Say 5 Nov. 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 128

M. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

9

10

Mass.

Caleb Pdey⁺

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

What Term,

8 months

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(548d)

L. Austin

Copyist.

313
Edson, Cushman

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P 436786

✓ See also

E

10

Mass.

Cushman Edson

Sgt.

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 June, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

discharged 12 Decem.

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 133

D. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 314
Edwards, Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35618232	26	
2	3717-3680	27	
3		28	
4	39179297	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: Q. & P. 430786.

✓ See also

E

10

Mass.

Benjn Edwards

Privt

Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
West Point
May 3^d, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rover

E

10

Mass.

Benjamin Edwards

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term,

three years

Remarks:

(555)

J. Huston

Copyist.

E

10

Mass.

Benjamin Edwards

P

Holecott

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 5 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yr.

Casualties

discharged 5 Jan. 1780

Remarks

80

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 129

(575)

A. F. Hughes

Copyin.

E

10

Mass.

Benj. Edwards

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 4, 1777

No. of days 33

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Elliot, Daniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark: P & P. 4 36 786

See also

E

10

Mass.

Daniel Elliot

P

Holcott

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 Dec., 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 y^r

Casualties died in Jan'y 78

Remarks so

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3 page 129

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

E

10

Mass.

Daniel Elliott

Dec, Cap^t Valcutt

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Dead

Sum due

40

dol: —

Nin.

Sum paid

40

N^o warrent

65

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

29

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Elmes Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	39158-39
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: P & P 436.786

✓

See also

E

10

Mass.

Jonathan Elmer
P. Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

5 April, 1777

Term

3 yr

Casualties

died 30 October 77

Remarks: 80

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.3....., page128.....

H. P. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

E

10

Mass.

Jonathan Elms
Mr., Cap^t Malc^y Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Good*

Sum due *32* dol: *20* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 15

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

3/10/20

Emerson Nehemiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	373-215	20	
2	3720	21	
3	9108475	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

Mass.

Nehemiah Emerson

Captain. 10 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

E

Mass.

Nehemiah Emerson
Capt, Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

Return

of the officers who retired from the Massachusetts
Line in consequence of the Arrangement of Jan-
uary 1st. 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 1, 1783.

Remarks: Senior Officer
who was obliged
to retire

Number of record:

20

(548d)

J. E. Adams

Copyist.

E | 10 |

Emerson

Capt 10 Regt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions delivered Captain Williams
Decem 9th 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

E. B. Patterson

Copyist.

Emerson, Oliver

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q 2 10 4 3 6 7 8 6

See also

E

10

Mass.

Oliver Emerson

Corpl, Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 19 Decem, 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties dead in July 78

Remarks 80

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 129

A. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

E

10

Mass.

Oliver Emerson

Corpl, Capt

Thornia's

Comp

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Dead

Sum due

22

dol:

80

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

18

WM Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Emmons, Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

✓ See also

E

10

Mass.

Jonathan Simmons

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

discharged 13 April

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *133*

(575)

H. T. Hughes

Copies.

English, John
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

P. 4 P. 436786

✓ See also

E

10

Mass.

John English

Serjt, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 Dec, 1776.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Pres. 6 July 78 &

Omitted

Remarks DO

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 129

W. G. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 328
Evans, David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	391	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q V P 436786

✓ See also

E

10

Mass.

David Evans

P Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 129

(575)

Copyist.

E

10

Mass.

David Evans

For, Capt Thomas Comp

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Dead

Sum due 25 dol: 7 Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 18

Will Potter

✓
Evans, Nathaniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2		23
3	4601	24
4	39177266	25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark:

PV P 436786

✓
See also

Mass.

Nathⁿ Evans

Appears with the rank of Cvt on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battal-
lion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record :

7

(548d)

J. L. Huston

Copyist.

6

10

Mass.

Nathaniel Evans

Pvt.

Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 11

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

Hearst

E

10

Mass.

Nathan Evans

P

Starnes

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 11 March, 17 77.
or appointment }

Term

3 Yr

Casualties

Capt 1 June 79

discharged 11 March 1780

Remarks

ss

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 129

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

Nathel. Evens

Corp

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment March 11.

Term Three years

Place of abode Leominster

Worcester

County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

33 months; 20 days.

Remarks:

Promoted Corp. May 1, 1779.

Swain

Copyist.

✓
Evans, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

Pg. 2 1/3 6 7 8 6

✓ See also

E

10

Mass.

Thomas Evans

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 11 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

discharged 5 Decem 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....3, page 133

(675)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

322-a

Owner Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39101117	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

10

Mass.

Nathaniel Conner

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap^t Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Promoted corp May 3 1777.

H B West

Fain, Jordan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

J

10

Mass.

Jordan Fair

P

Smiths

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 May*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

3 Yrs

Casualties

Remarks

SV

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

(575)

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

323 a

Tannin Jordan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1st Mass

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tannin Jordan

Fanning, Jorden
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37084315</i>	22
2 <i>00000000</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

V Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mass.

Appears with the rank of First on a

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(548d)

Copyist.

F.

10

Mass.

Jurden Fanning

Plt

Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

324-2

Farnold Tobias

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt Colonel Lt Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farnold Tobias

3246

Farrar David

10 Massachusetts Regt

(Revolutionary War)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS

1 39179325

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

F

10

Mass.

.....David Farrar.....

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 20, 1777.

No. of days.....17.....

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ *Farris, James*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

N. & P. 436786

✓ See also

T

10

Mass.

James Garrison

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

26 Aug., 1779.

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 24 May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

(575)

M. G. Hughes

Copyist.

326
Farrow, David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farrow, David

32

Taxon Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Presake

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taxon Thomas

Faxon, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.
Book Mark: P. 436786

✓ See also

Mass.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(548d.)

Copyist.

F

Mass.

Thomas Faxon

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 1, 17

Town Procured for, Deerfield

Reg^t Belongs to, Col. Wells

Comp^y Procured from, Perry

Age, 53

Stature, 5-4

Complection, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scottell

Copyist

F

10

Mass.

Thomas Gaxon

D

Hale

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 July*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 6 Feb 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*..... page *148*.

W. H. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

327-2

Taxson Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taxon Thomas

Fay, Barnabas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708	9313
2	17	4185
3	3730	4775
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

70 P. 436786.

See also

Jr

10

Mass.

Barnabas Fay

P

Smith's

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

25 Jan., 1777.

Term

3

Yrs.

Casualties

Discharged 25 Jan.

1780

Remarks

do

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....

3

page

148

(575)

A. F. Vaughan

Copyist.

J

10

Mass.

Barnabus Fay

Cor.

{ Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Jan'y 25*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hearst

F

10

Mass.

Carnabas Fay

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

✓ *Fay Thomas*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

Vol. P. 436786.

✓ See also

J.

10

Mass.

Thomas Day

Serjt. Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *10 Dec^r*, 1776.

Term *3 Yrs.*

Casualties *10 killed 3 Wounded*

Remarks *Do*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

H. J. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

P

10

Mass.

Thomas Fay

Serjt, Cap^t

Thomas

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Deail

Sum due

40

dol :

25

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

18

Walter

(547)

Copyist.

330
Feathergale, Moses

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	39158342	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

G

10

Mass.

Moses Frithergale

P. Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *11 Dec^r*, 17*76*.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Deserted 20 Oct 77

Remarks:

*This regiment was designated at various times, as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *149*

(575)

M. T. Hughes

Copyin.

Moses Fothergill
Pr, Cap^t *Thom* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Deserted*

Sum due *24* dol: *5* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

✓ 331
Fenn. George

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P. 436786

✓ See also

G

10

Mass.

George Penn

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *17 Sept*, 17 *79*.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Deserted 31 May 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

(575)

A. F. Hughes

Copyist.

+

332

OT
Ermald Tobias

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt Colonel Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3737000	20
2	3739	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mass.

Thomas Farnold⁺
Lt Col, Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

Return

of the officers who retired from the Massachusetts
Line in consequence of the Arrangement of Jan-
uary 1st. 1783.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

January 1, 1783

Remarks:

Officer by
rank entitled to
remain in Service,
but retired by
permission of the
Commander in Chief
agreeable to the
resolution of Con-
gress of the 19th
Nov 1782

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Eschard

Copyist.

F

Mass.

Fobias Fernald

Lt. Colonel,

10 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

322-a
Ferrel, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferrill, James

372

Ferrill, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089334	26
2	35618253	27
3	37174188	28
4	37384	29
5	37158304	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: P. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

J

10

Mass.

James Terrell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 4, 1778.

What Term,

during war

Remarks:

on contin^d Infantry

Number of record :

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

J.

10

Mass.

James Ferrel

D. Smiths

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 May*, 17 *78*.
or appointment }

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

F

10

Mass.

Jaila Ferrall
Per; Cap^t *Sanctus* Comp^r

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Deserted*

Sum due *21* dol: *16* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page *16*

Wm Porter

(547)

Copyist:

7

10

Mass.

James Fennell

Pl.

{ Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred to Light Infantry*
April 1st

Fennell

G

10

Mass.

James Ferrill

Privat

{ Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April

, 1779

West Point

May 3rd

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rover

333a

Ferrington Richd

10 Massachusetts Regt.

(Revolutionary War)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS

1. 39179304

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Richd. Ferrington

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 4, 1777

No. of days 33

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ 3rd
Farrow, David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37089411
2 174207
3 37089411
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark:

P. & P. 436 786

✓ See also

T

10

Mass.

David Farrow

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp*
Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term, *three years*

Remarks: *On Command* ^{wt}

Purchers

J. Austin

F

10

Mass.

David Ferrow

Pl.

{ Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the
(10th) Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 20*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

Hearst

J

10

Mass.

Daniel Farnow

P

Holcotts

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Decr*, 17 *76*.
or appointment }

Term

3 Yrs

Casualties

Discharged 23 Decr 1780

Remarks

80

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *149*

M. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Field, Daniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786*

☒ See also

J

10

Mass.

Daniel Field

I

Monroe

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *23 Decr*, 1776
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties

Died 22 Jan 78

Remarks

Do.

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *149*

A. V. Fisher

(575)

Copyin.

✓ *Finner, John*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 43678.6

✓ See also

F

10

Mass.

John Finner

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *29 June*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 8 Dec 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

✓ *F.*
Finney, Samuel
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q. & A. H 36786

✓ See also

J.

10

Mass.

Saml Ginney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains

Sept. 9, 1775.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

J. Huston

F

10

Mass.

Saml Finney

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp W. Point*
Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, *Harvard*

Date of Inlistment, *Dec 10*, 1776.

For what Term, *3 years*

Time when joined, *Mar 12*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, *13* Weeks, *1* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, *17* Dollars, *47* 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, *37* Dollars, *47* 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

F

10

Mass.

Samuel Macey
P, *Kings* Co.,
11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 Dec^r*, 17 *76*
or appointment }

Term

3 y^r

Casualties

Corpl 1 Nov. 78

Remarks

80

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

(575)

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

10

Mass.

Samuel Finney

Capt. { Capt. Samuel King's Company in
the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point May 3, 1779.

Appointed

Dec 10, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

✓
Finton, Bathwell

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

R. & P. 436786.

✓
See also

F

10

Mass.

Bathwell Finston

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *18 July*, 17 *80*
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

(575)

A. T. Hughes

Copyist.

✓
Finton, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

F

10

Mass.

Samuel Finton

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *18 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *7*, page *156*

H. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

339a

Fisk George

10 Massachusetts Regt.

(Revolutionary War)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS

1. 39179301	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

F

10

Mass.

George Fish

Pvt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 16, 1777

No. of days 21

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Fish, Stephen

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089314
2	174186
3	3384776
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786*

✓ See also

Stephen Fish

Prof.

{ Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1777.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan'y 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On board at the time

J.

10

Mass.

Stephen Fisk

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

S. Austin

Copyist.

T

10

Mass.

Stephen Gisk

P. Smith Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 Jan*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term *3 1/2*

Casualties *Discharged 25 Jan*

1780

Remarks *80*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

H. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

RE: 100
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Fish, Stephen

(Name.)

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Enlisted as a private
Jan'y 25, '77, for 3
yrs., in Capt Joseph
Smith's Co., 10 Mass.
regt and was
disch'd as a priv.
Jan'y 25, 1780.

Johnson
P.D.

207
Sept. 1, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

W.C.
Mrs. Frank I. Green,
927 E. Woodruff Avenue,
Columbo, Ohio.

The records of this office show that one Stephen Fish served as a private in Capt. Josiah Smith's Co., 10th Massachusetts Reg't, Revolutionary War. He enlisted Jan. 25, 1777, for 3 years, and was discharged Jan. 25, 1780.

The records also show that one Isaac Fish served in the same war as a private of Capt. Joseph Saw-
worth's Co., 12th Massachusetts Reg't; that he enlisted June 10, 1778, for 9 months, and that he was discharged March 10, 1779.

Under the rules of this Department there cannot be furnished to or for an individual the record of service of more than two ancestors who served in the War of the Revolution.

The stamped envelope received with this communication is returned herewith.

The Adjutant General.

221
Fisk, Stephen

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fisk, Stephen

✓ Fisk, Zachariah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS:

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & C. 436786

✓ See also

P

10

Mass.

Zachariah Fisk

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

5 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

Discharged 18 Decr 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*

page

156

(575)

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

✓
Fitch, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

J

10

Mass.

Samuel Fitch

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 July*, 17 *79*.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo

Casualties

Discharged 10 April

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 3:14
Flagg, Ebenezer

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

✓
See also

J.

10

Mass.

Ebenezer Flagg

Sergh.

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

13 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

Discharged 10 Dec? 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

H. F. Hughes

Copyist.

(575)

✓ *Flagg, Solomon*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

P. v P. 436786

✓ See also

J

10

Mass.

Solomon Flagg

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Chris^r Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp*

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, *Dec 17*, 1776.

What Term, *3 years*

Remarks:

J. Austin

Page

10

Mass.

Solomon Flagg

Serjt. Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *✓ 7 Dec^r*, 1776.
or appointment

Term *3 yrs.*

Casualties *Discharged 17 Dec^r*

1779

Remarks *do*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *149*

J. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Fletcher, Joshua

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35590252	26
2	37174193	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

F

10

Mass.

Joshua Fletcher
Capt, *Mass:*

Comp^r

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Deserted*

Sum due *76* dol: *64* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *18*

(547)

Wm. Potter
Copyist.

J

10

Mass.

Isaac X Fletcher

P

Thomas

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties

Remarks

80

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

M. P. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

27

10

Mass.

Joshua Fletcher

Pr, { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
16th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *diserled*

T

10

Mass.

Joshua Fletcher

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Philip Thomas' Comp^y in the Battalion of
Mass^a Forces in the Service of the United
Stats Commanded by Col^o Tho^s Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, _____

Jan 2, 1777.

What Term, _____

3 years

Remarks: _____

On Furlough

Number of record:

9

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.

Fletcher, Solomon

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3559023*
2 *37174198*
3 *37174198*
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

See also

10

Mass.

Solomon Fletcher

Drum, { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
16th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1779.Appointed *Jan 2*, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Case

F

10

Mass.

Solomon Fletcher

Am, *Thomas* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 Yrs*

Casualties *Discharged 31 Dec 1780*

Remarks *80*

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *149*

L. F. Taylor

(575)

Copyin.

Jr

10

Mass.

Solomon Fletcher

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

Return

of Cap^t Philip Thomas' Comp^y in the Battalion of
Massa^{ts} Forces in the Service of the United
Stats Commanded by Col^o Tho^s Marshall
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Jan. 2, 1777.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(548d)

L. Austin

Copyist.

Fletcher, Joshua

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fletcher, Joshua

✓ 317
Fletcher, Raymond

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

J

10

Mass.

Raymond Fletcher

P

Howe

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 Years*

Casualties *Died 1 March 78*

Remarks *80*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

H. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

P

10

Mass.

Raymond Fletcher
Pr, Cap^t *Thomas* Comp^r

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Dead

Sum due

44

dol:

10

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

18

Wm. Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Fletcher, Solomon

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fletcher, Solomon

✓
Thing. Patrick

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ *See also*

P

10

Mass.

Patrick Flinn
Per, Cap^t *Marshals* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Prisoner

Sum due *27* dol: *20* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page

19

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

✓ Flood, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 2 3 4 5 6 7	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 36 786

✓ See also

J

10

Mass.

William Flood

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Capt' William Warner's Comp^y in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 7, 1778.

What Term,

7 months

Remarks:

Number of record :

7

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

J

Mass.

William Flood

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill *June 7*, 17

Town Procured for, *Lancaster*

Reg^t Belongs to, *Col Witney*

Comp^y Procured from, *C White*

Age, *19*

Stature, *5-6*

Complexion, *Dark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scottell

Copyist

Jr

10

Mass.

William Flood

P

Warner

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *17 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term *9 mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 7 March*

79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *149*

W. D. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

J

10

Mass.

William Floyd

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *9 Mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 10 April 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

H. V. Hughes

(675)

Copyia.

✓
Fly. John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓
See also

J

10

Mass.

John Fly

P, *Marshall's* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 Dec?*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 y.

Casualties

0 mit. June 78

Remarks

80

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *149*

(575)

W. H. Hughes

Copyin.

J

Mass.

John Fly

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 14*, 17

Town Procured for, *Rowley*

Reg^t Belongs to, -

Comp^y Procured from, -

Age, *24*

Stature, *5-6*

Complexion, *Dark*

Remarks: *Rejected*

Number of record:

41

Scottwell

(545m)

Copyist

J

10

Mass.

John Fly
Private

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Col^o Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Jan 3, 1778.

To whom delivered as per order & Rec^d *John*

Fly a private

(*2 Shirts @ 19/ 2 Waistcoat @ 24/*
2 p^r Hosi @ 10/4 1 p^r Shoes 14/9 1 p^r
Mittens 4/3)
\$ 5. 19. 8

*

Cancelled

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

✓
Fogg, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3738440	23
3 44	24
4	25
5 35	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. + P. 436786.

✓ See also

F

10

Mass.

Samuel Fogg

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Camp W. Point
Nov. 20*, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Boston

Date of Inlistment,

Jan 27, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

June 1, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, *17* Weeks, *5* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars per Week,

23 Dollars, *55* 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

43 Dollars, *55* 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Died Aug. the 22^d 77

Remarks :

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

F

10

Mass.

Saml Fogg

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

dead

Doll.,

23

pts.,

55

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

(545m)

L. Austin

Copyist.

T

10

Mass.

Samuel Fogg

P

Kings

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *27 Jan*, 17 *77*
or appointment }

Term

3 8/11

Casualties

Died 27 Aug 77

Remarks

80

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

(575)

H. T. Hughes

Copyist.

J

10

Mass.

Samuel Togg

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Sam^l King's Comp^y
in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Reg^t in the Continental
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 11, 17*77*.

Remarks :

Number of record :

4

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyst.

4 | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Fogg
Prf., Cap^t Kings. Comp^y
Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Dead.

Sum due — dol: 60. Nin.

Sum paid —

N^o warrent —

Remarks: —

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 15

(547)

Will Potter
Copyist.

✓
Ford, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓
See also

T

10

Mass.

John Gard

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 Aug*, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term

6 M^o

Casualties

Discharged 21 Dec^r 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

P. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Forrest, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

F

10

Mass.

Samuel Forrest

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *14 Aug*, 1779.

Term *9 Mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

(575)

J. T. Hughes

Copyist.

No 33
Fors, David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 5 5 9 0 2 3 8

2 3 7 1 7 4 1 9 5

3 3 7 3 9 7 2 4

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: *P. + P. 436786.*

✓ See also

J.

10

Mass.

David Foss

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Philip Thomas' Comp^y in the Battalion of
Massa^{ts} Forces in the Service of the United
Stats Commanded by Col^o Tho^s Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, _____

Dec 23, 1776.

What Term, _____

3 years

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

9

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

10

Mass.

David Ferris

Pl, { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
16th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1779.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted *Oct 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *on command*

F.

10

Mass.

David Toss

Srvt, Thomas

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *23 Dec*, 17*76*.

Term *3 Years*

Casualties *Corpl July 80*

Remarks *81*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *149*

(575)

Ch. F. Hughes

Copyin.

Foss, David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foss, David

✓ Foster, Elisha

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

F

10

Mass.

Elisha Foster

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 July, 1779.

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 17 Dec '780
Maurice Conner in his room.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

358-a

Fothergill. Moses

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Feathergale. Moses.

✓
Foy, Henry

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4 37 38 44	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P & P. 436786.

✓ See also

E

10

Mass.

Henry Joye

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

on Comd. Infantry

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

F

10

Mass.

Henry Goye

Sergt.

Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

January 1

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Transferred to Light Infantry
April 1st

Hearst

10

Mass.

Henry Joye

Sergt.

{ Capt Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779 .

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779 .

Appointed

Jan 1

, 1777 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Roar

Fr

10

Mass.

Henry Foy

Sgt, *Sofers* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *1 Jan*, 1777.

Term *3 yrs.*

Casualties *Serjt 1 Nov 77. Discharged*

27 Decem 1779

Remarks *80*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

St. E. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Francis George

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3 4	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

See also

G

10

Mass.

George Francis

P. Wolcott

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 Yrs.

Casualties *Omitted in Oct 77*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *149*

H. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

A

10

Mass.

George Francis
Pvt, Capt *Walcott* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Discharged*

Sum due *40* dol: *—* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page *20*

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

✓ 365-a
Francis Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27372158	20
2	3132	21
3	39108472	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

Mass.

Thomas Francis

Captain,

10th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

Mass.

Thomas Francis
Capt. Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

Return

of the officers who retired from the Massachusetts
Line in consequence of the Arrangement of Jan-
uary 1st. 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 1, 1783.

Remarks: Officer by
Rank entitled to
remain in service
but retired by
exchanging with
Jr. Officer pre-
vious to the pro-
mulgation of the
resolution of Con-
gress of the 19th Nov.
1782

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Edwards

Copyist.

A | *10* *Mass*

Francis

Capt 10 Regt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions delivered Captain Williams
Decem 9th 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓ 380
Franklin Peter

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3738000000
2	0422
3	39158215
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

10

Mass.

Peter Franklin

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp W. Point*
Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Boston

Date of Inlistment,

Jan 11, 1777

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Feb 11, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, *4* Weeks, *3* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

5 Dollars, $\frac{1}{90}$ th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

25 Dollars, $\frac{1}{90}$ th Parts.

Casualties,

Died April the 21 77

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

F

10

Mass.

Peter Franklin

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

dead

Doll.,

5

pts.,

81

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

4

10

Mass.

Peter Franklin
Pri., Capt Kings Comp
Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Dead.

Sum due 19. dol: 50. Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 15

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

Freeman, Asher

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3708937	26
2	174177	27
3	4470	28
4	37384544	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786.*

See also

J

10

Mass.

Asher Freeman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 17*78*.

What Term, _____

3 years

Remarks: _____

Sick at Bedford

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Hustin

Copyist.

F

10

Mass.

Asher Freeman

Priv.

{ Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 5

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

J

10

Mass.

Asher Freeman

Co.

Wala

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *5 Mar*, 1777.

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Discharged 3 March*

1780

Remarks *80*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

P

10

Mass.

Asher Freeman

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

(575)

A. T. Hughes

Copyist.

343
Freeman, Fortin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35590237
2	371741919
3	37384733
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: P. & F. 436786.

✓ See also



10

Mass.

Forlin Freeman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Philip Thomas' Comp^y in the Battalion of
Massa^s Forces in the Service of the United
Stats Commanded by Col^o Tho^s Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Sept 7, 1777.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.

J

10

Mass.

Fortin Freeman

On, { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
16th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Sept 7*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wise

J

10

Mass.

Fortunatus Freeman

Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

7 Sep, 17 *77*

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

80

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *149*

(575)

W. W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Freeman, Fortunatus

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Freeman, Fortin

363-2

Freeze Jacob

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Freeze Jacob

French, Elijah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal : Ensign
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37059359
2 35174176
3 35174176
4 35174176
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

T

10

Mass.

Elijah French

Corps

Stalen

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Feb*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Appointed Sargent / Nov 77*

2nd Master Sargent / Jan 80

Remarks *80*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

J.

10

Mass.

Elyah French

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks :

Number of records:

6

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

F

10

Mass.

Elijah French

Sergt.

{ Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.

West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 20, 1777.

, 17

, 17

3 years

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

F |

Mass.

Elijah French

Ensign, 10th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

French, Ezekiel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436 786.

See also

J

10

Mass.

Ezekiel French

P, *Smiths* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *23 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Died 29 Jan. 78

Remarks

80

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

(575)

Dr. J. Hughes

Copyin.

✓ French, Jacob

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 373842	23
3 7222	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. v P. 436786

See also

Jr

10

Mass.

Jacob French

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Col^o Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Decr 22, 1777.

To whom delivered as $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ order & Rec^d *Jacob French:*

*1 pair Shoes 14/9, 1 pair Hose
10/4, 1 Shirt 19/1 pr. Mittens 4/3,
1 Waistcoat 2/1*

£ 3, 9, 4

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

J.

10

Mass.

Jacob French

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Chris^r Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Dec 24, 1776

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

*at Princetown Hospital
Waiter*

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

Jr

10

Mass.

Jacob French

P Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *24 Dec?*, 17*76*.

Term *3 Yr.*

Casualties

Remarks *SD*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *149*

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

(575)

French, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 436786.*

✓ See also

J

10

Mass.

John French

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *29 June*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 7 Dec^r 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *156*

H. V. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 823
French, Jonathan
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

Jf

10

Mass.

Jonathan French

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

29 June, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged, 7 Dec^{em} 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol...*3*....., page *156*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ French, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37080372	26
2	174178	27
3	333554	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

J.

10

Mass.

J French

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col^o Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany D^r."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

March 9, 1778.

To whom delivered as per order & Rec^d J French
& R Skinner:

Coat 168, Breeches 9 1/2, 2 pr
Shoes @ 35/1, Packet 9 1/2, 2 pr
Hose @ 10/4.

\$ 22, 1/2

* Cancelled

Number of record:

12

(645i)

L Austin

Copyist.

J.

10

Mass.

Joseph French

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, _____

3 years

Remarks : _____

Number of record: _____

6

(548d)

H. Austin

Copyist.

J

10

Mass.

Joseph French

Priv.

{ Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 29

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

J

10

Mass.

Joseph French

G, *Waler* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 March, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *3 y^o*

Casualties *Discharged 1 March*
1780.

Remarks *80*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 3
French, Joshua

**10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *U*.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

See also

P

10

Mass.

Joshua French

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 July*, 17 *79*.
or appointment }

Term *9 Mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 25 April*

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

✓
French, Gotham

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

J

10

Mass.

Jonathan French

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *1 Aug*, 1779.

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

(575)

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ French, Nathaniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. r P. 4 36. 786.

✓ See also

J

10

Mass.

Nathaniel French

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *8 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 20 Decem.*
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

272-a

T
Tress Jacob

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

T
Trize Jacob

Frize, Jacob

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3-3-5	23
3 5-5-5	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

See also

Jr

10

Mass.

Jacob Freese

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Chris^r Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

June 12, 1778.

What Term,

9 mo

Remarks:

J. Austin

F

Mass.

Jacob Freeze

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 15*, 17

Town Procured for, *Newbury*

Reg^t Belongs to, —

Comp^y Procured from, —

Age, *25*

Stature, *5-9*

Complexion, *Light*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Not me

Copyist

J

10

Mass.

Jacob Greizer

J

Marshall

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term *9 mths*

Casualties *Discharged 15 March*
79.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *149*

W. V. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

301
✓
Frost, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3 39179289

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 4365/86

✓ See also

J

10

Mass.

James Nash

D. Walcott Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *30 Dec*, 17*76*.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Dis. 7 July 77*

Remarks *80*

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *149*

A. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

D

10

Mass.

James Frost
Per, Cap^t Talents Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Prisoner

Sum due \$ 20 Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 20

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

Jas. Frost

3 Corp

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 4, 1777.

No. of days 33

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

374 a

Frothingham Samil

10 Massachusetts Regt

(Revolutionary War)

(CONFEDERATE)

Ens

CARD NUMBERS

1 39179282

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

F

10

Mass.

Saml. Frothingham

Ens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service.....Dec. 3, 1776

No. of days.....65

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓
Frye, Peter P

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	373 4412	23
3	4742	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. H. 36786.

✓
See also

F

10

Mass.

Peter P Frye

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

disch.

Doll.,

4

pts.,

68

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

J

10

Mass.

Peter Pickman Frye

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Camp W. Point
Nov 20*, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Salem

Date of Inlistment,

Jan 16, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Feb 7 10, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence,

3 Weeks, *4* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

4 Dollars, *68* 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of

Subsistence and

Bounty,

24 Dollars, *68* 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Discharged at Boston

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

F

10

Mass.

Peter P. Frye

P

Kings

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 Jan., 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Omitted in Jan. 78*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

H. G. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

F

10

Mass.

Peter P. Fry

Per, Cap^t *Kirk's*

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Abs.

Sum due

20.

dol: *—*

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

15

Will Potter

(547)

Copyist.

✓ F. Frye, Richard

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37324515	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark J. & P. H. 36, 86

✓ See also

F.

10

Mass.

Richard Frye

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Amasa Soper's
Comp^y in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

F

10

Mass.

Rich^d Frye

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

on Com^d with blacksmith

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyst.

J.

10

Mass.

Richard Frye

P.

Sofiers

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 y^r

Casualties

Remarks

80

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

J

10

Mass.

Richard Try

Pvt.

Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 20

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heart

✓
Fryer, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436-786.

See also

J.

10

Mass.

William Fryer

P. Smith

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

19 Mar, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

80

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

M. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

J

10

Mass.

William Fryer

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

What Term,

during war

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

2

10

Mass.

William Tryer

1st

{ Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks: *With Col. Hays*

Hearst

✓ 3-8
Fuller, Barnabus

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37089350
2 174204
3 37089350
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

See also

F

10

Mass.

Parnabas Fuller

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Chris^t Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Dec 23, 1776

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

I

10

Mass.

Barnabus Fuller

Plt.

{ Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 23

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

T

10

Mass.

Benjamin Fuller

P, *Marshall* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *23 Dec?*, 17 *76*.
or appointment }

Term

3 yr.

Casualties

Discharged 23 Dec?

1779

Remarks

Do

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *149*

W. T. Highe

(575)

Copyist.

Fuller, Ephraim

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786.

See also

J.

10

Mass.

Ephraim Fuller

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

J

Mass.

Ephraim Fuller

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill *June 7*, 17

Town Procured for, *Lancaster*

Reg^t Belongs to, *Col Whitney*

Comp^y Procured from, *Greenleaf*

Age, *16*

Stature, *5-6*

Complection, *Light*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scott Hill

(545m)

Copyist

J.

10

Mass.

Ephraim Fuller

P

Kings

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 June*, 1778.
or appointment

Term

9 mo.

Casualties

Discharged 7 March 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *148*

M. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

J

10

Mass.

Ephraim Fuller

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July*, 17 *79*.
or appointment }

Term *9 Mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 10 April 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*3*....., page *156*

R. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 380
Fuller, John⁺

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35590253	26
237174200	27
84462	28
43737460	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark: P. & P. 436786.

See also

J.

10

Mass.

John Fuller

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of Cap^t Philip Thomas' Comp^y in the Battalion of
Massa^{ts} Forces in the Service of the United
Stats Commanded by Col^o Tho^s Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 7, 17*78*.

Inlisted,

June 1st, 17*78*.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(548d)

L. L. L. L.

Copyist.

F

Mass.

Jonaⁿ Fuller

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Oxford

Reg^t Belongs to, Col Holman

Comp^y Procured from, B. Town

Age, -

Stature, -

Complection, -

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scottwell

Copyist

T.

10

Mass.

Joseph Tucker

P., *Thomas* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 7 March

79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *149*

J. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

To

10

Mass.

John Fuller

By

{ Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 7*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *4 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Mar*
7

list

J

10

Mass.

John Fuller

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *26 Aug, 1779.*
or appointment }

Term *9 Mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 24 May 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *156*

(575)

A. V. Hughes

Copyin.

3302
Tuller Johnⁿ

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tuller John

✓
Gabbot Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *P & P 436/56*

See also

ly

10

Mass.

Samuel Gabbot

P

Sapers

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Corpl 1 Aug 80

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 168

A. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

Gale, Daniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

See also

G

Mass.

Daniel Gale

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Essex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, Jun^y 12, 17

Town Procured for,

Newbury

Reg^t Belongs to, —

Comp^y Procured from, —

Age, 17

Stature, 5-5

Complexion,

Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottell

(545m)

Copyist

G

10

Mass.

Daniel Gale

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Chris^t Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

June 12, 1778.

What Term,

9 Mo.

Remarks:

J. Austin

G

10

Mass.

Daniel Gale

P

Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 March, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *3 y^r*

Casualties *Discharged 12 March 79*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *168*

A. J. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

312 R -

Gardell John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gardell John

Gardiner, Isaac

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *436786*

✓ See also

9

10

Mass.

Isaac Gardner

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo. War

Casualties Reenlisted for the War
Sept 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 176

A. V. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Gardiner Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

See also

4

10

Mass.

Thomas Gardner

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 Mo. - War

Casualties Reenlisted for the War
Oct. 79 Corp'd 1 July 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 176

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

342

Gerrard Miles

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gerrard Miles

38-10
Garrett Samuels

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garret Samuels

385
Garrit, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 44501
2 373 44510
3 44575
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

G

10

Mass.

Saml Garret

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Amasa Soper's
Comp^y in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

G

10

Mass.

Saml Savett

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battalion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

What Term,

burg war

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyst.

G

10

Mass.

Sam^l Garrit

Plt.

{ Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On board Hartford

Hearst

Gay, Jeremiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

✓ See also

4

10

Mass.

Jeremiah Gay

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 26 Aug, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Discharged 24 May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 176

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Gelding Francis

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: *P & P 436786*

✓ See also

Mass.

Francis Gilding

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 22*, 17

Town Procured for,

Sutton

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col. Holman

Comp^y Procured from,

Capt. Burbank

Age,

39

Stature,

5-2

Complection,

Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scottm

Copyist

G

10

Mass.

Francis Gelding

P

Warrers

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Enlisted Wagon Service

8 Aug 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 168

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Francis Golding

Pr., Cap^t *Warner's* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Discharged

Sum due

11

dol:

30

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

18

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Gendall, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

10

Mass.

John Gandell

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term,

three years

Remarks:

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

ly

10

Mass.

John Wendell

Capt. Walcott Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 Yrs*

Casualties *Seyt 12 Aug 77*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *168*

A. V. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

G

10

Mass.

John Gindell

Sergt.

Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the
(10th) Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed Jan'y 13, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

G

10

Mass.

Jno. Gendell

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 13, 1777

No. of days 24

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

George. Gideon

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Georges. Giddion

37
Georges, Giddion

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3561895	26
2	37174413	27
3	3584256	28
4	458	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P. P. 1436786

See also.....

G

10

Mass.

Giddon George

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Camp at White Plains
Sept 9, 1778.*

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

on 2 days Corn

J. Austin

10

Mass.

William George

P., { Capt. Samuel King's Company in
the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G

10

Mass.

Giddion Georges

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp W. Point*
Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, *Dolton*

Date of Inlistment, *Aug 10*, 1777.

For what Term, *3 years*

Time when joined, *Oct 10*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, *8* Weeks, *5* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars } *11* Dollars, *25* 90th Parts.
per Week,

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Subsistence and } *31* Dollars, *25* 90th Parts.
Bounty,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

G

10

Mass.

Gideon George

P

Kings

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 Aug, 1777.

Term

3

Yr

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 168

H. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

X
Gerrard Miles

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P & P. 436786

✓
See also

G

10

Mass.

Miles Garrard

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a
Roll

of Cap^t Chris^r Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Dec 23, 1776.

What Term, Dr War

Remarks:

J. L. Huston

ly

10

Mass.

Miles Gerrard

P, *Marshalls* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *23 Dec*, 17*76*.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *168*

H. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Y.

10

Mass.

Miles Gerrard

Pr, Cap^t Marshals

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Abs

Sum due

43

dol:

30

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

19

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

332
Gerson, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

N. & P. 24 36, 56

See also

4

10

Mass.

Joseph Gerson

Warner Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 March, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 Yr.

Casualties Discharged 14 March
1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 168

(575)

W. H. Hughes

Copyin.

397
Gibbs, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35618234	26
2	37174912	27
3	37354545	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P. 436, 786

See also

S

10

Mass.

John Gibbs

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept. 9, 17*78*.

What Term, _____

3 years

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

6

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

10

Mass.

Jno Gibbs

Private, { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
West Point
May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *sick in Camp.*

Rowe

Ap

10

Mass.

John Gibbs

D

Males

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 Mar*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 Yrs*

Casualties *Drun: 1 June 80*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *168*

Chas. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Gilbert Oliver

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *9*

Book Mark:

NY P 4.3.6 756

✓
See also

g

10

Mass.

Oliver Gilbert

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 4 Decem
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 196

A. V. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

37- 27

Gilding Francis

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilding Francis

Giles, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37089329
2 37174433
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Pg 1436786

See also

Lj

10

Mass.

William Giles

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 Feb*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

3 yr

Casualties

Deserted 30 Sept 79
Rejoined July 10. 80

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *168*

W. S. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

9

10

Mass.

William Diller

Prvt.

{ Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 25

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty doing service for
Edward Brown.*

Hearst

300
Gill, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein, C

Book Mark:

P & P, 136756

See also

Ly

10

Mass.

John Gill

P

Marshall's

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

7 March, 1777.

Term

3 Yr.

Casualties

Enlisted in Vaggon Service

5 Aug. 78. Disch^d 7 March 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *168*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

G | **10** | **Mass.**

John Gill
Pvt, Cap^t *Marshall* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Discharged*

Sum due *1* dol: *10* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *20*
Wm Potter

ly

10

Mass.

John Gill

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

25 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *176*

W. J. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Gill, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 436756

See also

G

Mass.

William Gill

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Brookfield

Reg^t Belongs to, Col Convers

Comp^y Procured from, Capt Newhall

Age, 25

Stature, 5-9

Complexion, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scottwell

Copyist

L

10

Mass.

William Gill

P Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term *9 Mths*

Casualties *Enlisted in Wagon Service*
5 Aug 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *168*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Gilpin Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R & P. 436786

✓ See also

Ly

10

Mass.

Thomas G. Sullivan

P

Sullivan

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 21 Dec, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Deserted 16 Dec^r 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 168

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

U

10

Mass.

Thomas Gilpin
Capt Soper's

Comp'

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Sum due 28 dol: — Nin.

Sum paid 1. 60

N^o warrent 146

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

17

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Gindell, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gendall, John

Goddard Josiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34034412	22
2	34034432	23
3	34034432	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 440436786

✓ See also

G

10

Mass.

Josiah Goddard

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term,

three years

Remarks:

(555)

J. Huston

Copyist.

G

10

Mass.

Joiah Goddard

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the
(10th) Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Sept 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hearst

4

10

Mass.

Josiah Goddard

P

Malcotts

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 Sep, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Discharged 15 Sept

1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 168

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ 211
Godlip Daniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *N & P 436786*

✓ See also _____

4

10

Mass.

Daniel Goddard

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 Aug., 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 Mo. - war

Casualties Reenlisted for the War
Oct^r 79. Sergt 1 Jan 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 176

J. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

✓

402

Goff Ezra

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P. 436756

✓

See also

4

10

Mass.

Ezra Goff

Drum, Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 11 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged 25 Decem

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 176

(575)

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

412
Goggin, Thomas
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gogings, Thomas

401
X
Gogings, Thomas
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35618233	26
2	32124424	27
3	3235424	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P & P 436, 786*

See also

G

10

Mass.

Thomas Loggin

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Chris^t Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Jan 8, 1777.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

4

10

Mass.

Thos Gogings

Print,

Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 8th, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

January 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Boone

4

10

Mass.

Thomas Goggin

Co. Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 8 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Discharged 4 Jan

1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 168

H. F. Hughes

Copyist.

(575)

404 a

Golding Francis

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Golding Francis

Goodale, Ebenezer

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 14 36786

✓ See also

4

10

Mass.

Coburn Goodale

W. Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 March, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *3 Yrs*

Casualties *Discharged 7 March 79*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *168*

H. C. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Goodale, Ebenezer

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37384321</i>	20	
2	<i>483</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

10

Mass.

Ebenezer Goodale

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
Roll

of Cap^t Chris^r Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

June 7, 1778.

What Term,

9 mo

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

G

Mass.

Eben' Goodale

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Royalston

Reg^t Belongs to,

Sparhawk

Comp^y Procured from,

Woodbury

Age,

30

Stature,

5-9

Complexion,

Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottwell

(545m)

Copyist

✓ 405
Goodale, Solomon

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37089448
2 35618244
3 37174420
4 37384600
5 39177276
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: A & P 436786

See also

L

10

Mass.

Solomon Goodale

P, *Harvers* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Feb*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *168*

A. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

G

10

Mass.

Solo Goodale

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battal-
lion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

G

10

Mass.

Solomon Goodale

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Transferred to Light Company

April 1.

Hearst

Cy

10

Mass.

Solomon Goodale

Private, { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777

Roll dated *West Point*
May 3^d, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command,*

G

10

Mass.

Soloman Goodale

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment..... Feb. 1

Term..... Three years

Place of abode..... Conway
..... Hampshire..... County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

..... 35 months;..... days.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Goodridge, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *A & B 1436786*

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Joseph Goodridge

P Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 Decr, 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 Years

Casualties Deserted April 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 168

J. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Gorson, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37089449
2 3568245
3
4 39177275
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: PY P 4-36786

✓ See also

S

10

Mass.

Joseph Gorson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.

G

10

Mass.

Joseph Gorson

Pvt.

Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mch 14

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Transferred to Light Company
April 1.

Heard

G

10

Mass.

Joseph Gorson
Privt, {

Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
West Point
May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 14, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rover

Mass.

Joseph Gosson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap^t Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

not dated, 17

Remarks: _____

96 West

G

10

Mass.

Joseph Gorson

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment March 14

Term Three years

Place of abode Newtown

Middlesex County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

33 months; 17 days.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ *Gould, James*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

4 P, 11 36 756

✓ See also

4

10

Mass.

James Gould

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 22 Aug., 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 M^o.

Casualties Discharged 21 May
1780. desert 26 Oct 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 176

A. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

✓ *Graves Levi*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *4 N 36 86*

✓ See also

S

10

Mass.

Levi Graves

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battal-
lion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

What Term,

7 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. Lushin

(548d)

Copyist.

Mass.

Levi Graves

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill

June 7

17

Town Procured for,

Westminster

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col Sterns

Comp^y Procured from,

Age,

Stature,

Complection,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scott

(545m)

Copyist

4

10

Mass.

Levi Graves

Arners

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

7 June, 1778

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 7 March

79.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 168

H. J. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

G

10

Mass.

Levi Graves

Pvt.

(Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 7

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged Mch 7, 1779

Hearst

411
Graves, Levi

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Graves, Levi

412
Gray Hugh

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 34	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

V & P 4/36786

✓ See also

G

10

Mass.

Hugh Gray
Lieut 5 Comp'y

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^d Officers under the
Command of Col^o Thomas Marshall in a Battalion
Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the
United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, *Nov 6, 1776.*

Remarks: *Deceased Aug 3, 1777*

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

4

10

Mass.

Hugh Gray

Lieutenant

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6 Nov, 1776
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Killed in Battle

3 Aug. 77 at Saratoga

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 168

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

G

10

Mass.

Hough Gray
Levi, Cap^t *Thomas's* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Killed

Sum due

24

dol:

83

Nin.

Sum paid

12

N^o warrent

146

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

18

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

412a

Green David

10 Massachusetts Regt

(Revolutionary War)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS

1	39179311	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

✓
Green Isaac

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P. 4/36/16

✓ See also

4

10

Mass.

Isaac Green

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 15 April

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 176

J. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

✓

Green, Joel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R & P, 436786

✓ See also

4

10

Mass.

Joel Green

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 15 Decem.*
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *176*

W. J. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

415

Green, Newport

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RYD 436786*

✓ See also

4

10

Mass.

Stephen Green

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1777.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

18 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 19 Decem.

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *176*.....

C. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

216
Green Warwick

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P 4136, 186

✓ See also

4

10

Mass.

Harwick Green

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 19 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3 page 196

H. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 11/17
Gregory Asel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *3*

Book Mark:

P & P 1426756

✓ See also

A

10

Mass.

Asel Gregory

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *8 Sept*, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *176*

W. J. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Griffin, Marshal

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 39	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P 4 36786

✓ See also

4

10

Mass.

Michael Griffin

Marshall's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

26 Decr, 1776.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Prisoner 6 July 78 &
Omitted

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 168

A. J. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

4

10

Mass.

Michael Griffing

Por

, Cap^t

Marshalls

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Prisoner

Sum due

80

dol:

80

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

19

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Griffith Richard

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P4P436786

✓ See also

L

10

Mass.

Richard Griffith

P

Sappers

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 Jan*, 17*77*
or appointment }

Term

3 Yrs

Casualties

Killed in Battle 19

Sept 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *168*

J. G. Griffith

(575)

Copyist.

Richard Griffiths
Pr, Cap^t *Jasper*. Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
 Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
 the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
 Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Prisoner*

Sum due *22* dol: — Nin.

Sum paid *10 60*

N^o warrent *146*

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

17

Wm Porter

✓
Grin Reubin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

G

10

Mass.

Reubin Grim

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 27 Aug., 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 176

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

471
Grove Peter

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436786.

✓ See also

4

10

Mass.

Peter Grove

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 29 June, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged 8 Decem
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 176

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Grune, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *Pv P 436, 756*

✓
See also

4

10

Mass.

John Grune

P

Thomas

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 29 Dec^r, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties

Desert 1 Feb 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 168

(575)

H. H. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ 1772
Gyoe, Nathaniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P & P 136, 786

✓ See also

4

10

Mass.

Nathaniel Gyor

P

Marshall's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 March, 1777
or appointment }

Term

3 Yrs

Casualties

Sent in the place of
Joshua Whitney, discharged 7 March,

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 168

W. J. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 45
Hatch Fisher

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A & P. 436786.

✓ See also

H

10

Mass.

Fisher Wachch

Serjt.

Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 July, 1777*
or appointment }

Term

war

Casualties

promoted 1 Nov. 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *194*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

424-12

Hayden Caleb

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hayden Caleb

424-4

Header Page

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haydon Page

Hagan Edward

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R 410 1436 786*

✓ See also

H

10

Mass.

Edward Hagan

Pr

Kings

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *27 Jan'y, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term

2 yrs

Casualties

deserted 15 Jan'y 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *194*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

L

10

Mass.

Edward Hogan

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Sam^l King's Comp^y
in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Reg^t in the Continental
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 14, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

Edward Hagan

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp W. Point
Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Boston

Date of Inlistment,

Jan 27, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

June 1, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 17 Weeks, 9 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

23 Dollars, 590th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

43 Dollars, 590th Parts.

Casualties,

Disarmed July 15-1778

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Hurst

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

Edward Lagan

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17
desert.

Doll., *23* pts., *55*

Remarks :

Number of record :

2

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

Edmund Magin

Priv., Cap^t *Kings* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c.
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Deserted*

Sum due *166* dol: *160* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *15*

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Hair, Edward

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark

P & P 456786

✓ See also

28

10

Mass.

Edward Nair

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties discharged 10 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 208

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 41
Hair John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Tifer Tifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P.V. P 14 36 7 16

✓ See also

H

10

Mass.

John Haer

fifer

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 July, 1779.

Term

9 m^o

Casualties

discharged 18 Decem 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *208*

Dieter

(575)

Copyist.

Halburt, Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

C. 4 P. 4-36, 78

✓ See also

JS

10

Mass.

Jonathan Halbutt

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 9, 17*78*.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.

N

10

Mass.

Jonathan Halbut

R. Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 Dec*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term *3 y*

Casualties *Corp 1 Nov. 78, pris: 31*

Saw 79. discharged 16 Dec 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *195*

Procter

Copyin.

(575)

42 T-a
Halbutt Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Halbutt Jonathan

✓ 424
Hoale, Joel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786.

See also

N

10

Mass.

Isel Hale

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *208*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

430
Hale, Silas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

P & P. 436, 786

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Silas Hale

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 208

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

231
Hammon, Frederik

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hammond, Frederick

Hammond, Frederick

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

10436786

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Frederick Hammond

Pr

Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yr

Casualties

Corpl 1 July 79

Serjt 1 April 80

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 194

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

A

10

Mass.

Frederik Hammon

Privt.

{ Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point
May 8^o, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough April 13 for*
30 days

1200

H

10

Mass.

Fred. Hammond

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks :

*On Command at the
Pay Mr Genl*

Number of record:

6

(548d)

H. Lustin

Copyst.

✓ 433
Hancock, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35618187	26
2	37166	27
3	382423	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Q + P 436786

See also

LC

10

Mass.

Saml Hancock

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*
Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, *3 years*

Remarks:

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

26

10

Mass.

Sam Hancock

1st

{ Capt. Samuel King's Company in
the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1777.

Roll dated

West Point May 3, 1777.

Appointed

Jan 7, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

H

10

Mass.

Samuel Hancock

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Wapoint*
Nov. 20, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Boston

Date of Inlistment,

Jan. 17, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

March 12, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, *9* Weeks, *1* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

12 Dollars, *17* 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

32 Dollars, *17* 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

N

10

Mass.

Samuel Nancook

Sgt.

Knigs

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

7 Jan'y, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 7 Jan'y 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *194*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

432
Handley, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henley, John

Handy, Selathy.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

A & P 2136/156

See also

LL

10

Mass.

Isaac L. Handy

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17*75*.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

78

10

Mass.

Selathy^r Randy

Pvt

{ Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 27

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com^d at the lines

Hearst

N

10

Mass.

Selathiel Nandy

P.

Sopers

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

27 Decr, 1776.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

re-enlisted for the war
1 April 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 195

Procter

Copyist.

(575)

735-a

Happings Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hopping Thomas

10-6
Harrington, Anne

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Harrington, Anne

✓ 437
Harden, Abijah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

He

Mass.

Abijah Hardin

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *July 1*, 17

Town Procured for,

Weerfield

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col. Wells

Comp^y Procured from,

Perry

Age,

18

Stature,

6

Complexion,

Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottmell

(545m)

Copyist

H

10

Mass.

Abijah Karden

Pvt

Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point
May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged April 7, 1779.

Karden

26

10

Mass.

Abijah Harding

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, _____

9 months

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.

437-2

Hardin Abijah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harden Abijah

137-6

Harding Abijan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harding Abijan

✓
Harding Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. 436, 786*

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Thomas Harding

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

5 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties discharged 14 Decem. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 208

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

430
Harring, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harring, Samuel

746
Harring, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37059813
2 66167
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: P & P 436756

See also

10

10

Mass.

Sam^l Herring

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Sick at Yellow Springs

Number of record :

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

Sam^l Harring

Col.

{ Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan^y 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

Harring

N

10

Mass.

Samuel Haring

P₂, Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 Jan., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties discharged 17 Jan'y 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....3....., page ...195

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

12-1
Harrington, Ammi

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37089450*
2 *35618236*
3 *37166179*
4
5
6 *39177279*
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *3*.

Book Mark:

AYP 436786

See also

of

10

Mass.

Ami Harrington

R. Warner Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 11 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

2 yr

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 195

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

86

10

Mass.

Amos Harrington

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Capt' William Warner's Comp^y in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

18

10

Mass.

Amie Karangton

Pvt

Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point
April 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, Mch 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Transferred to Light Company
April 1.

West

Copyist.

A

10

Mass.

Amos Harrington

Priv

{ Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3^d, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough Apr 19 for
Day*

Rowe

Mass.

Lucas Harrington

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

of Cap^t Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

40. 22

H

10

Mass.

Armmi Harrington

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment..... March 11, 1777

Term..... During the War

Place of abode..... Lunenburgh

..... Worcester..... County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

33 months; 20 days.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

242

Harrington, Nathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P & P. 1136, 786.*

See also

N

10

Mass.

Nathan Harrington

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 July, 1779.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

discharged 10 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *208*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Harris Stephen

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 236, 786

See also

24

10

Mass.

Stephen Harris

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 7 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 208

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Haskell Andrew

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *74 P 1136, 1136*

✓ See also

HC

10

Mass.

Andrew Haskell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains
Sept. 9, 1778.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Shuster

N

10

Mass.

Andrew Haskell

Pr Kings Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 June, 1778.
or appointment

Term

9 mo

Casualties discharged 7 March 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 194

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Haskell Parzilla

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P 7 P 436, 756*

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Barzilla Haskell

B

Sopers

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

13 Jan, 1777.

Term

3 yr

Casualties

died 31 Aug 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 195

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

446
Haskell, Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089502	26
2	57106115	27
3	37089502	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RVP 436786

See also

H

10

Mass.

Benja Haskell

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Amasa Soper's
Comp^y in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

28

10

Mass.

Benjn. Haskill

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 4, 1775.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

on Comd^t Infantry

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

Benjⁿ Haskell

Pol

Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 3

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearst

N

10

Mass.

Benjamin Haskell

Pr

Sopers

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 3 June, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 11 May 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 195

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

11

10

Mass.

George Hackitt
Capt. Joseph Comp'

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Prisoner

Sum due 17 dol: 10 Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 17
Will Potter

Haskell Peter

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark P & P 436 786

✓ See also



10

Mass.

Peter Haskell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

8 months

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

N

10

Mass.

Peter Haskell

Co.

Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 April, 1778.

Term

8 mo.

Casualties

discharged 1 Nov. 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol.....*3*..... page *194*.....

Procter

Copyin.

(575)

16

10

Mass.

Peter Maskill
Pri, Cap^t Waks

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Discharged

Sum due 53 dol: 30 Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 15

Will Potter

Copyist.

1147-12

Haskell. Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haskell. Benjamin

5

447-6

Haskell. Peter

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haskell. Peter.

Hasting Elisha

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 436786

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Elisha Hastings

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 4 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 M^o

Casualties Discharged 15 Decem^r 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 208

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

448a

Hastings John
10 Massachusetts Regt.
(Revolutionary War)

(CONFEDERATE)

Prot.

CARD NUMBERS

1. 39179320	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

H

10

Mass.

.....John Hastings.....

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 7, 1777

No. of days.....30

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓

243

Hatch Fisher

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

(CARD NUMBERS.)

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P V P 436, 786

✓ See also

H

10

Mass.

Fisher Haith
Ensign

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^d Officers under the
Command of Col^o Thomas Marshall in a Battallion
Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the
United States of America."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd,

Nov 1, 1777.

Remarks:

*Promoted in Capt Wailes
Comp'y Instead of Ensign
Wallcut Deceased*

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

Fisher Hatch

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^l Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

J. L. Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

H. |

Mass.

Fisher Hatch

Ensign,

10th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 1, 1777

Remarks:

No. 2

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

N

Mass.

ix

Fisher Hatch

Ensign

10th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 1, 17 *77*

Remarks:

reseq. 17th Oct

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. A. Johnson

Copyst.

N

10

Mass.

Fisher Hatch

Ensign

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Nov*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *discharged 18 Oct. 78*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*3*....., page *194*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Hatch Harris

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P 4-P, 436, 786

See also

N

10

Mass.

Harris Hatch

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *9 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo*

Casualties *discharged*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *208*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

1121
Hathaway Arthur

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 17, 31, 36, 75, 6

✓ See also

Mass.

Appears with the rank of Prof on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(b48d)

Copyist.

26

Mass.

Arthur Heatherway

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Bristol in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 16*, 17

Town Procured for,

Dartmouth

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col Pope

Comp^y Procured from,

11 Comp^y

Age,

22

Stature,

5-6

Complexion,

Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottwell

(545m)

Copyist

N

10

Mass.

Arthur Hathaway

R

Sopers

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties discharged 16 March 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 195

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

Arthur Hathoway

Pvt.

Maj. Nath'l Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point
April 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Discharged March 16.

Hearst

45-12

Hathaway Arthur

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hathaway Arthur

252
Hatherway, Samil

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hathoway, Samuel

1703
Hathaway, Arthur

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hathaway, Arthur

454.
✓ *Hoathoway, Samuel*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *35618235*
2 *37166167*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *97P436786*

✓ See also

28

10

Mass.

Saml Hatherway

P.

Sopers

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

15 Jan., 1777.

Term

2 yrs

Casualties

deserted 22 June 80

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *195*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

A

10

Mass.

Saml Hathaway

Privt, { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3^d, 1779.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted *Jan'y 13'*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*,

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

Roar

55

Hay David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 291792-96	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R + P 436, 756

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

David Hay

P., Walcotts Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 9 Jan'y, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Sent Invalids in
March 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 195

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

H

10

Mass.

David Hay

Rvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 11, 1777

No. of days 26

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

456
Hayden, Caleb

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089383	26	
2	37075	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mass.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Return date: Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

He

Mass.

Caleb Hadden

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *July 9*, 17

Town Procured for, *Braintree*

Reg^t Belongs to, *Col. Thayer*

Comp^y Procured from, *Arnold*

Age, *19*

Stature, *5-6*

Complexion, *Dark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scott

(545m)

Copyist

78

10

Mass.

Caleb Hayden

Post

{ Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point
May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Discharged April 29, 1779.

Hearst

456-a

Hayden, Daniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haydon, Daniel

45-69

Hayden Tleg

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haydon Tleg

457
Haydon, Abijah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P 436786

✓
See also

H

10

Mass.

Abijah Haydon

B

Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 July*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *194*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

X

Haydon Daniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

P & P 1486 286

✓

See also

He

Mass.

Daniel Hayden

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 7, 17

Town Procured for, Braintree

Reg^t Belongs to, Col Thayer

Comp^y Procured from, Capt Mills

Age, 21

Stature, 5-5

Compection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scott Hill

(545m)

Copyist

14

10

Mass.

Daniel Haydon

Pr

Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 July, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 9 Months

Casualties *exiles: into the waggon*
service 5 Aug. 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal, American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 194

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

No

10

Mass.

Daniel Hayden

Port., Cap^t *Waller*

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Ass.

Sum due

6.

dol:

60

Nin.

Sum paid

6. 60

N^o warrent

146.

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

15

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Haydon Ezra

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 1-1-1, 26, 756

✓ See also

A

10

Mass.

Ezra Haydon

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 22 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo.

Casualties discharged 16 Decr 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 208

Pieter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 45
Haydon, Peleg

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 356	26
2 715674	27
3 17524	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P 7 P 4 36 786

See also

26

10

Mass.

Peleg Haden

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Winslow's Comp^a
in Col^o Thos^s Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

26

10

Mass.

Peleg Hayden

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Sam^l King's Comp^y
in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Reg^t in the Continental
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. Lustin

Copyist.

26

10

Mass.

Peleg Hayden

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battalion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 17*75*.

What Term, *3 years*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

6

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.

A

10

Mass.

Peleg Haydon

Put

Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
West Point
May 3^d, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough 4 Apr 15 for*
50 day

Rosen

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

Peleg Haydon

Pr, *Wales* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yr*

Casualties *Serjt - 1 April 80*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *194*....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Hayes George

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 <i>89179323</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P & P. 1436, 786*

✓ See also

H

10

Mass.

George Hayes

B. Walcotts Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 July, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Transferred to Tupper's

Rt. 1 May 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *195*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

Geo. Hayes

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 2, 1777

No. of days 55

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Haywood, David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P 436, 786

✓ See also

26

10

Mass.

David Haywood

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Chris^r Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

June 7, 1778.

What Term,

9 mo

Remarks:

J. Austin

N

10

Mass.

David Haywood

R, *Marshalls* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mths

Casualties *discharged 7 March 79*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *195*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Haywood, Simeon

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P & P. 486 786*

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Simon Haywood

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

29 June, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties *discharged 8 Decem 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *208*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Hazeltine, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P & P. 4. 36/16*

See also

16

10

Mass.

John Harletine

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Col^o Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dec 6, 1777.

To whom delivered as per order & Rec^d John
Harletine:

1 pr Shoes 14/9 1 pair Hose }
@ 10/4

\$ 1. 5. 1

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

John Hazeltine

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Chris^r Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Dec 23, 1776

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

J. Austin

H

10

Mass.

Jno^o Hazeltine

Privt

Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April

, 1779.

West Point

May 3^o

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 23

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowe

N

10

Mass.

John Hazeltine

B. Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *23 Decr*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *discharged 9 Decem 1779*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *195*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
465-49
Healy, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P. H 36, 786

✓
See also

N

10

Mass.

Samuel Nealy

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 29 June, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties discharged 14 Decem. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 208

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

455-02

Herndy John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hersey John

465-6

Hendrick, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 374 65835
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A | *10* | *Mass.*

James Hendrick
Pvt

Appears as shown below on a

Muster Roll

of the Water Guard Commanded by Captain John
Pray, Stationed at Niack

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, *James Hendrick*

Regiment, *10th*

Company, *Capt Francis*

Line, *Master*

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(5437)

C. H. Pearson

Copyist.

405 C.

Henry Charles

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henry Charles

used

Hensy. Philip

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hensy. Phillip

266 465-2
Henry, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3554 1239	26
2 37 1 1 1 1 1	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 11 36 786

See also

26

10

Mass.

John Bendly

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Philip Thomas' Comp^y in the Battalion of
Massa^s Forces in the Service of the United
Stats Commanded by Col^o Tho^s Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 14, 1775.

Inlisted, _____

Dec 27, 1776.

What Term, _____

3 years

Remarks: _____

on Command with Colo
Balding.

Number of record:

9

J. Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

78

10

Mass.

John Henley

{ Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
16th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *last point*
April 6, 1779.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted.....*Dec 27*, 1776.

Term of enlistment.....*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *in command*

54

10

Mass.

John Handley

R

Thomas

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 27 Decem^r, 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties discharged 23 Decem 1779

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 195

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

4-10-6-a

Kenney Philip

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kenney Philip

Henry, Charles
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henry, Charles

Henry Charles

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. J. P. 1136, 756

✓ See also

HC

10

Mass.

Charles Henry

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 177*8*.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Hc

Mass.

Charles Henry

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 7*, 17

Town Procured for,

Lancaster

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col Whitney

Comp^y Procured from,

C. Sawyer

Age,

40

Stature,

5

Complexion,

Negro

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scott

(545m)

Copyist

H

10

Mass.

Charles Henry

Pol

{ Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point
April 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Discharged Mch 7. 1779.

Hearst

N

10

Mass.

Charles Henry

R

Warner's

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

17 June, 1778.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

discharged 7 March 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 195

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 462
Henry Josiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 1/36756

✓ See also

SH

10

Mass.

Josiah Henry

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 9, 17*78*.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Number of record :

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

N

10

Mass.

Sosiah Newry

Pt. Smiths

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Dec*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *195*

Procter

(575)

Copyia.

He |

10

Mass.

Josiah Henry.
Pr., Cap^t *Smith.* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Abs.

Sum due

12

dol:

30

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

10

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

✓
Herrick Joshua

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

A + PH 36, 756

✓
See also

26

10

Mass.

Joshua Herrick

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Chris^r Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

June 7, 1778.

What Term,

9 mo

Remarks:

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

Joshua Herrick

Br. Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mths

Casualties *discharged 7 March 79*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *195*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Herrick Sup.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 8.

Book Mark:

P & P. 436, 786

See also

N

10

Mass.

Sgt Herrick

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *9 mo*

Casualties *discharged 25 April 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *208*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

471-2

Herring Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herring Samuel

477-6

Herrington Ammi

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herrington Ammi

472

Herrington, Seth

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 436, 756

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Seth Harrington

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

discharged

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 208

Rocter

(575)

Copyist.

443
Hewett, John
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant : Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1 35166142
2 37351338
3 1122
4 4254
5 21
6
7
8 32
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R.V.P. 436786

See also

He. |

10

| Mass.

John Hewitt

Link, Capt Kings

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Abs.

Sum due

116

dol:

60

Nin.

Sum paid

111

55

N^o warrent

146

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

16

Will Potter

Copyist.

Hc.

Mass.

John Hewitt

Capt. Lt.

10th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

28

10

Mass.

John Hewitt

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp at White Plains
Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

Remarks:

J. Austin

H.

Mass.

John Hewitt

Capt. Lt.,

10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 17

Remarks: res^d 15 Dec, 78

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

John Hewett

Lieutenant

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 Nov*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Omitted June 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*3*....., page*194*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

H | 10 | Mass.

John Hewit
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Communication
of Thomas Marshall Colo. of
Battalion (10 Regt.) Mass Forces
stated as follows

Sir: x x x x
Also that Lieut. Park of my Regt.
to be promoted to Capt. Lieut. in
the Rume of Lieut. John Hewit
who hath left the service some
time Decem^r. last

Thomas Marshall Colo.
Genl. Patterson

(Revolutionary War.)
Communication Not dated

Endorsement
Capt. Lieut. Hewit 10 Mass Regt.
Wrig 15 Dec. 79

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

26

10

Mass.

For Hewitt

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Col^o Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany D^r."
(Revolutionary War.)

March 18, 1777.

To whom delivered as per order & Rec^d

Hewitt at Ticonderoga:
6 pair Breeches @ 40/ 10 do 32/ }
1 do 24/ 5 Shirts @ 26/ 3 do 24/ }
4 pr Shoes @ 10/ }
\$ 26. 18. -

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

H.

10

Mass.

John Hewitt
Lieut 2 Comp'y

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^d Officers under the
Command of Col^o Thomas Marshall in a Battallion
Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the
United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd,

Nov 6, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

473 a

Hewitt John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenants | Captains

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hewitt John

✓ 4724
Hewes, Charles

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35678240
2	37165110
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Hook Mark: Q & W 436786

See also.....

H

10

Mass.

Charles Hews

Private, Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.

West Point
May 3^d, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rou

N

10

Mass.

Charles Hews

R

Smiths

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 19 Mar., 1778.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Desert? 23 June 79

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 195

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Li

10

Mass.

Charles H. Cox

Pr., Cap^t *Smith's* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Deserted*

Sum due *20.* dol: *—* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page *16*

Wm. Potter

Hickley, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3 4 5 6	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark P & P. H 36786.

See also

N

10

Mass.

John Hickley

H

Thomas

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 21 June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties

died 22 Sep. 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 195

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

26

10

Mass.

John Hickley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Philip Thomas' Comp^y in the Battalion of
Massa^s Forces in the Service of the United
Stats Commanded by Col^o Tho^s Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1775.

Inlisted, _____

June 21, 1778.

What Term, _____

9 months

Remarks: _____

Sick in Camp

Number of record:

9

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

John Buckley
War, Cap^t Thomas Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Dead

Sum due 20 dol: 60 Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

478

Highland Amasa

**10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *Pr 0.436756*

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Amasa Highland

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *8 Aug^r*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term. *7 Mo*

Casualties *discharged 8 March 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *208*.

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

477

Highland William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 436, 786

✓
See also

A

10

Mass.

William Highland

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *23 Sept*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

7 mo

Casualties *discharged 10 July 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *208*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

475
Bill Pella

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P. 436786

✓ See also

N | 10 | Mass.

Bella Hill

Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo

Casualties discharged

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 208

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Hill Daniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	373
3	
4	39
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. P. 1136756

✓
See also

LB

10

Mass.

David Hill

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyst.

H

Mass.

Daniel Hill

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Plymouth
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill

June 10, 17

Town Procured for,

Bridgewater

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col. Mitchell

Comp^y Procured from,

Seth

Age,

24

Stature,

5-10

Complexion,

Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottell

(545m)

Copyist

CV

10

Mass.

Daniel Hill

B

Warner's

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above,

Date of enlistment } *17 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties

died in Sept. 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*....., page *195*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

H

10

Mass.

Gard Hill

Por, Cap^t *Warner's*

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Dead

Sum due

16

dol:

20

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

18

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

479-a

Hill David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hill David

255
Hill, Oliver

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P 4 P 4 36 786

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Oliver Hill

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 25 Sept, 1779.
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 208.

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Hill, Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R 9 P 436 786*

✓ See also.....

26

10

Mass.

Thomas Hill

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept. 9, 1778.

For What Term,

three years

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

J. Austin

H

10

Mass.

Thos Hill

Privt

{ Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3^d

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 20th

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

8 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rome

N

10

Mass.

Thomas Hill

R Walcotts Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Jan'y, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged Jan. 20 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 195

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Hill, Timothy

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P + P 4136, 756

✓
See also

H

10

Mass.

Timothy Hill

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *9 Aug*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *208*

Proctor

(575)

Copyist.

Hinds, Barth^e

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 356	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H

10

Mass.

Barth Hinds

Lieut

{ Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April

, 1779.

West Point

May 3^d

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 6

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command at the
lines*

See Book 144

X
Hinds Partlet

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P & P 436, 786*

✓ See also

H

10

Mass.

P Hinds

Dr

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Col^o Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."
(Revolutionary War.)

March 11, 1777.

To whom delivered as per order & Rec^d

Hinds at Ticonderoga:

35 Waistcoats @ 10/ 35 Breeches @ 4/ 6/ }
35 Hats @ 6/ 70 Shirts @ 2 1/4/ 1 Coat
60/ 1 ditto @ 2 1/6 3 pair Shoes @ 10/ }
£ 202. 12. 6

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

26

10

Mass.

Barthel Hinds
Lieut 11 Comp'y

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^d Officers under the
Command of Col^o Thomas Marshall in a Battallion
Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the
United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, Nov 6, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

H.

Mass.

Bartlet Hynds
Lieut, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks: No. 3.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

Samuel Hinds

3^d Sec^y } 10th Battalion of Massachusetts
4th Comp^y } Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 6*, 1776

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command at*

the lines

H

Mass.

Bartlet Wynde
Lieut, Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *Jan 1*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

L

10

Mass.

Parthitt Linds

Appears with the rank of *Or* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

What Term,

Remarks:

on Comd^d Infantry

Number of record:

8

(548d)

Shustin

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

Barlet Hinds

Lieutenant

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 Nov*, 1776
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Capt. 18 Mar. 80*

Resigned Sept. 12. 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *194*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

H.

Mass.

Bartlet Hynds
Lieut, 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks:

No. 2.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist

Hinds Ebenezer

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 29177278	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P & P 436, 756*

See also

4 | 10 | Mass.

Benezet Hinds

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap^t Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

not dated, 17 _____

Remarks: _____

Died May 1778

N

10

Mass.

Ebenezer Ninds

P.

Warners

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties died 30 May. 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 195

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

H

10

Mass.

Ebenr. Hinds

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment..... March 14, 1777.

Term..... three years

Place of abode..... Newtown

..... Middlesex..... County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

14 months; 17 days.

Remarks: Died May 30, 1778.

Swain

Copyist.

✓ *Hinds, Leonard*

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *1*.

Book Mark: *A & P, 2436786*

✓ See also

8

10

Mass.

Leonard Hinds

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battalion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

Leonard Hinds

Drumer { Maj. Nath'el Winslow's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed Jan'y 9, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Light Infantry
April 1st

Hearst

A

10

Mass.

Leonard Hinds

Drumr,

{ Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
West Point
May 3^d, 1779.

Appointed

Jan'y 9th, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowe

Copyist.

N

10

Mass.

Leonard Kinds

Drum

Sopers

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 9 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties Discharged 16 Jan 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 195

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

87
Horne, Nathaniel C. A.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089302	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P 436786.

See also

26

10

Mass.

Nathaniel A. Hine

Ensign { Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *West Point*

April 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *August 10*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough by Genl
Paterson Jan'y 21*

Heard

Copyist.

Hutchcock Elijah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 436, 756

See also

N

10

Mass.

Elijah Hitchcock

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo.

Casualties discharged 7 Decem 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 208

Procter

Copyin.

(575)

Hitchcock, Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A & P 17 36, 756

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Jonathan Hitchcock

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo

Casualties discharged 19 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 208

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Hoar, Pradock

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P & P 456, 786

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Bradock Hoar

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties *discharged 2 Feb'y* 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *208*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Hockden, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 1/36 2/10*

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Saml. Hocken

H.

Thomas

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 Jan'y*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *deserted 11 Feb'y 77*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *195*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

492

Hodges Manual

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 <i>37354380</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *A'4 P 4 36, 786*

✓ See also

H

10

Mass.

Samuel Hodgetts
Pvt

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term,

Nine months

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

N

10

Mass.

Mannel Hodges

P. Walcotts Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 June, 1778.*
or appointment }

Term *9 mo*

Casualties *discharged 24 Feby 79*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *195*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

492

Hodges's Manual

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hodges's Manual

192
Hogan John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hogan John

492-C

Hogans Edward

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hogan Edward

✓ Hogan Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P Y P 4 3 6 7 8 6.

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Thomas Hogan

Co.,

10th. Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} 25 July, 1779.

Term

9 Mo

Casualties

discharged 25 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 208

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Hogans John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37 38 43 76	23
3 44 79	24
4 48 91	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35 •
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 436, 786

✓ See also

JH

10

Mass.

John Hogan

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp W^{est} point*

Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, *Dorchester*

Date of Inlistment, *Jan 27*, 1777.

For what Term, *3 years*

Time when joined, *June 1*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, *17* Weeks, *2* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, *23* Dollars, *2* 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, *43* Dollars, *2* 90th Parts.

Casualties, *Discharged the 21st Mar^{ch}*

78

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copy 1st.

HC

10

Mass.

John Hogans

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Sam^l King's Comp^y
in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Reg^t in the Continental
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

H | 10 | Mass.

John Hogan

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17
discharge

Doll., *23* pts., *55*

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

H. Huston

Copyist.

N

10

Mass.

John Hogans

P

Kings

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *27 Jan'y, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Omitted in Feb'y 78*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *194*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Hoit Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 <i>37384289</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P + P 436,750

✓
See also

H

10

Mass.

Benjaⁿ Hoit

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Chris^r Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Feb 24, 1777.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

N

10

Mass.

Benjamin Hoit

Cpl. Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *discharged 15 May 1780*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *195*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Holden John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Q & P 436116

✓ See also

H

10

Mass.

John Houlding

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Chris^r Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp*

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, *Dec 27*, 1776.

What Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *With Gen^l Patterson*

J. Huston

N

10

Mass.

John Holden

A, *Marshall's* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *27 Dec*, 1776
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *195*.

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

4900

Holden Tiller

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holden Tiller

✓
Holden, Titler

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 <i>373</i>	23
3 <i>3</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *9*

Book Mark: *P & P 4 36786*

✓
See also

26

10

Mass.

Tilley Holden

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Sam^l King's Comp^y
in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Reg^t in the Continental
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyst.

N

10

Mass.

Titley Holden

By Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 Decem., 1776.*
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *died 7 Nov. 77*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *195*

Procter

Copyist.

(575)

26

10

Mass.

Tully Golden
Pr. J. Cap't Thomas's Comp'

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Grad.*

Sum due *50* dol: *60* Nin.

Sum paid *50. 60*

N^o warrent *279*

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page *18*

W. W. Potter
Copyist.

Holland, James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *CP & P 436, 716*

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

James Holland

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

9 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo.

Casualties discharged 4 Decemb. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 208.

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Holland, Septa

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P & P 436 886*

✓
See also

N

10

Mass.

Septa Holland

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties discharged 15 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 208

Goeter

Copyin.

(575)

500
Hollis, David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370893824	26
2	37166150	27
3	37373478	28
4	84569	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P & P 436786

See also

LL

10

Mass.

David Hollis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battalion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 17*78*.

What Term, _____

9 months

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

6

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyst.

HC

Mass.

David Hollis

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *July 9*, 17

Town Procured for,

Weymouth

Reg^t Belongs to,

Col. Cushing

Comp^y Procured from,

Capt Ward

Age,

21

Stature,

5-5

Complection,

Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scotwell

(545m)

Copyist

H

10

Mass.

David Hollis

PrA

{ Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Point
May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 9, 1778.

Term of enlistment 4 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Discharged April 9. 1779

Hearst

N

10

Mass.

David Hallis

R

Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 9 July, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 months

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 194

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Hollis, Isaac

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	256	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *1*.

Book Mark: *P 4 P 4 3 6 7 8 6*

See also

A

10

Mass.

Isaac Hollis

Private

{ Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.

West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *March 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick in camp

Rowe

LC

10

Mass.

Isaac Hollis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term, _____

3 years

Remarks : _____

Number of record :

6

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.

N

10

Mass.

Isaac Hallis

Pr

Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

11 Mar, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties Discharged 11 March 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol... 3 page 194

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓

301-a

Hollis Stephen**10 Massachusetts Regiment.****(Revolutionary War.)****CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37384525	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

10

Mass.

Stephen Hollis

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Winslow's Comp^a
in Col^o Thos^e Marshall's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record :

5

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

501-a

Holloway Nathaniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *Q + P 436786*

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Nathaniel Holloway

R. Sopers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 27 Jan., 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties dead July, 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 195

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Honsey Phillip

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 <i>37353475</i>	23
3 <i>39153401</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *Q & P 4367.56*

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Phillip Honesey

R. Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Confined in Boston
in 77 for a rape. & omitted

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 195

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

Philip Hennesy⁺

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Sam^l King's Comp^y
in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Reg^t in the Continental
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. S. Austin

Copyist.

26

10

Mass.

Philip H. Ensey

Dr, Cap^t *Marshall*

Comp^d

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Abs.

Sum due

20

dol: *—*

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

19

W. H. Potter

(547)

Copyist.

✓ Hood, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37080459	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

167
Howard William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Private

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22

Number of personal papers herein.

Mark:

See also

K

10

Mass.

William Hood

P.A.

{ Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 7*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *nine months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged Mch 7. 1779.*

Hearst

5704-12

✓ Hoosting John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37384455	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

H

10

Mass.

John Hoosting

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Sam^l King's Comp^y
in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Reg^t in the Continental
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 14, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyst.

5
Hopkins Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37384418	23
3 4477	24
4 4566	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: A & P. 136, 786

✓ See also

H

10

Mass.

Thomas Hopping

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Sam^l King's Comp^y
in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Reg^t in the Continental
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyst.

16

10

Mass.

Thomas Hoppings

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp W. Point*
Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, *Charlestown*
Date of Inlistment, *May 4*, 1777.

For what Term, *3 years*
Time when joined, *Aug 10*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, *12* Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, } *18* Dollars *60* 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } *38* Dollars, *60* 90th Parts.

Casualties, *Died May 16th 1778*

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

J. Huston

(5484)

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

Thom^t. Happings

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

dead

Doll.,

18

pts.,

60

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

(545m)

H. Austin

Copyist.

N

10

Mass.

Thomas Hoping

R.

Kings

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 May, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties *died 16 May 78*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *194*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

16

10

Mass.

Thomas Happing

Pr., Cap^t *King's* Comp^r

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Dead.*

Sum due *76.* dol: *20* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *15*

(547)

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

6
Hopkins Traddock

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark *P 4 P 11 36, 786*

✓ See also

14

10

Mass.

Bradock Nopkins

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo war

Casualties reinlisted the War

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 208.

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

7
Hopkins, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557720	26
2	3716673	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P & P. 436786

✓ See also

86

10

Mass.

William Hopkins

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Philip Thomas' Comp^y in the Battalion of
Massa^{'s} Forces in the Service of the United
Stats Commanded by Col^o Tho^s Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, _____

Dec 27, 1776.

What Term, _____

3 years

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

9

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

78

10

Mass.

William Hapkins

Sir, { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 27*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H

10

Mass.

William Hopkins

H

Thomas

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *27 Decem*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term *2 years*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *195*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

357-2
Hopping Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hopping Thomas

307
Hoppings Thomas
10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hopping Thomas

313
Borton Edward

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 39	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & D 4 310 780

✓ See also

H

10

Mass.

Edward Horton

B *Thomas* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 Decr*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *Omitted in June .78*
being Abst. without leave

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *195*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

76

10

Mass.

Edmund Barton

Sr, Capt Thomas

Comp

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead; deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Transferred*

Sum due *4* dol: *10* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 18

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

Houghton, Nathaniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R. v P 436, 756.

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Nathaniel Houghton

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

18 July, 1779.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

discharged 18 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 208

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Boughton Robert

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

14 20 36 756

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Robert Houghton

Dr. Warner Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 23 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 8 mo

Casualties discharged 10 Aug 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 195

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

V
Boughton Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 436, 756

✓ See also

H

10

Mass.

Samuel Houghton

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Aug, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties discharged 28 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 208

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

511-a

Houlding John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holder John

312
Houston William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3915	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 11 36 786

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

William Houston

R. Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 25 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

2 yrs

Casualties

Int? May 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 195

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

26

10

Mass.

William Weston
Pot, Cap^t Marshals Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Deserted

Sum due 53 dol: 29 Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

19
Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

✓
Howard, Anthony

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 <i>39</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *C 10 436, 786*

✓
See also

H

10

Mass.

Anthony Howard

B. Sopers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *deserted 1 July. 78*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *195*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

Anthony Leonard

Pr, Cap^t *Japer's* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Deserted

Sum due

L. S.

dol: *—*

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

17

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Number,

514-a

✓ Howard Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P 4 50 11 36 7 86

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Benjamin Howard

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 June, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties discharged 6 Decem 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 208

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Howe, Richard J

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3737	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

Mass.

Richard S. Howe

Ensign,

10th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

H

1782

Howe

Ensign

Appears on a

List

of Commissions delivered Captain Williams
Decem 9th 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Howell James

514-2

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2	<i>39177290</i>	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. 436, 756

✓ See also

H

10

Mass.

James Howell

B, *Walcotts* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 Decr*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Lost Invalids in*
March 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *195*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Jas. Howell

4 Corp

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Dec. 19, 1776
No. of days 49
Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Howland, Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P + P + 36, 786*

✓ See also

N | 10 | Mass.

Joseph Howland

..... Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book.*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo*

Casualties *discharged 21 Dec 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *208*

Procter

576-a

Hubbard Jacob

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hubbard Jacob

Hubbard, Joshua

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P + P 4 36 756

See also

H

10

Mass.

Joshua Hubbard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Camp at White Plains
Sept. 9, 1778.*

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Sick at Trenton

J. Austin

26 | 10 | Mass.

James Hubbard

P1, { Capt. Samuel King's Company in
the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 1779.

Enlisted Jan 7, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

26

10

Mass.

Joshua Hubbard

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp W. Point*
Nov. 20, 1779.

Where inlisted, *Boston*

Date of Inlistment, *Jan 7*, 1777.

For what Term, *3 years*

Time when joined, *Mar 12*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, *9* Weeks, *1* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, *12* Dollars, *17* 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, *32* Dollars, *17* 90th Parts.

Casualties, *Sick at Trenton*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

Joshua Hubbard

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Sick

Doll.,

12

pts.,

17

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

(645m)

H. Austin

Copyist.

N

10

Mass.

Joshua Hubbard

P.

King

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 Jan'y*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties *discharged 12 Jan'y 1780*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 1, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *194*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Hubbard, Jacob

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P 14 36, 786

See also

N

10

Mass.

Jacob Hubbard

R

Walcutts

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 June, 1778.*
or appointment }

Term

9 mo.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *195*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

JH

10

Mass.

Jacob Hubbard⁺

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

For What Term,

nine months

Remarks:

J. Austin

Houghs, Charles

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37089336

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

8

10

Mass.

Charles Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 177*8*.

What Term,

during war

Remarks:

on Com^d in Infantry

Number of record :

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

Charles Hughes

Priv.

Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Transferred to Light Infantry

April 1st

Not at

H

10

Mass.

Charles Hughes

Priv.

Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Transferred to Light Infantry

April 1st

No arrest

✓
Hulbut, Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

37089309
2 37384901
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

16

10

Mass.

Jona Hulbut

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Col^d Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dec 17, 1777.

To whom delivered as per order & Rec^d

Hulbut:

1 pair Mittens L- 4.3

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

H

10

Mass.

10th Regiment

Company

{ Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *West Point*.

April 6, 177*7*.

Appointed *Dec 16*, 177*6*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. A. G. 1

Hull Warren

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: PA 36, 786



See also

A

10

Mass.

Warren Hull

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties *discharged 15 Apr 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *208*

Roeter

Copyin.

(575)

Humphry Jesse

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P 4 P 4 36, 786*

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Esse Humphry

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 8 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties discharged 3 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 208

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

523
Humphry Robert

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *A. & P. 436, 786*

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Robert Humphry

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *9 mo*

Casualties *discharged 15 April 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *208*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Hunt, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 <i>27375633</i>	23
3 <i>84</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P & P 436, 86

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Samuel Hunt

P

Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

• Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 June, 1778*
or appointment }

Term *9 Months*

Casualties *discharged 6 Feb 79*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *194*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Mass.

Sam. Hunt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

26

Mass.

Sam^l Hunt

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 16 17

Town Procured for, Northampton

Reg^t Belongs to, Col. Chapen

Comp^y Procured from, Pomeroy

Age, —

Stature, —

Complexion, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scottwell

Copyist

✓
Hunter Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	37084	23
3	391	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P & P 36786

✓
See also

58

10

Mass.

Saml Hunter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9

, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

cy

10

Mass.

Samuel Hunter

B. Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Feb 7*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties *deserted 4 Feb 79*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *195*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

H

10

Mass.

Samuel Hunter

Per, Cap^t *Smith* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Deserted*

Sum due *6* dol: *60* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *6*

Wm. Potter

(547)

Copyist.

v25a

Houston, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Houston, William

✓
Button William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 <i>373843</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R & P 436, 786*

✓ See also

26

10

Mass.

William Hutton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Chris^r Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9

, 1778.

Inlisted,

Dec 27

, 1776.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

W. Hutton

H

10

Mass.

William Hutton

Pr, *Marshalls* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 mus. Mar, 1778.*
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties *discharged 23 Decem 1779*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *195*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

526-2
Hynde Partlet

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

3 Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hinds Partlet

356-2
Hinds Partlet

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

3 Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hinds Partlet

Inches, Oato

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37-38-45-50	23
3 48-95	24
4 39-15-2-47	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P 4 P 1-36-786

See also

✓
Ingraham, Jedediah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P & P, 436786*

✓ See also

I

10

Mass.

Cato Inches
Privt.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Col^d Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany D^r."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Oct^r 8, 1777.

To whom delivered as ^{per} order & Rec^d

Inches a Privt.

1 Shirt 26/1 Breeches 24/1 pr^s
Shoes 19/

£ 3. 6.

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

9

10

Mass.

Sedediah Ingraham

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} 29 June, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

discharged 16 Decem 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 230

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

J.

10

Mass.

Wato Inches

P.

Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} *8 mar*, 1777.

Term

3y

Casualties

died 28 Sept. 78.

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *225*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

28

10

Mass.

6ato Inches

Pvt, Cap^t Wales

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Dead

Sum due

26

dol:

20

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 15

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

D

10

Mass.

Cato Inches

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 177*5*.

What Term, _____

3 years

Remarks: _____

Sick at Bedford

Number of record:

6

(548d)

J. Austin

Copysit.

✓

23

Jackson, Aaron

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37089427

26

2

9401

27

3

27167142

28

4

57384472

29

5

457

30

6

3

31

7

39177260

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

10

Mass.

J
Aaron Jackson

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Sam^l King's Comp^y
in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Reg^t in the Continental
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 14, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

10

Mass.

Baron Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battal-
lion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 4, 17*78*.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record :

7

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

10

Mass.

Aaron Jackson

Sergt

Capt William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

⁴ Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

March 14, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Transferred to Capt Walcutts
Compy April 1, 1779.*

Hearst

10

Mass.

Baron Jackson

Sergt

{ Capt. Benjamin Wallcut's Co. in the
(10th) Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed *March 14*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

J

10

Mass.

Aaron Jackson

Serjt *Warner's* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 Mar*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties *Serjt Major 14 July 77*
discharged 14 March 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *226*

Procter

(575).

Copyin.

Mass.

Harrison Jackson

Appears with the rank of Major on a

of Cap^t Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not done, 17

Remarks:

(552)

Copyist.

J

10

Mass.

Aaron Jackson

Sgt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment March, 14, 1777

Term Three years

Place of abode Newtown ~~Horton~~

Middlers County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

33 months; 17 days.

Remarks:

Promoted Sgt. July 16, 1777

Swain

Copyist.

Jackson, Ephraim
10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut Colonel Lieut Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	3-384426	23
3	45449	24
4	9108078	25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *AYP 2, 36, 786*

✓ See also

Mass.

J
E Jackson
Lt Col

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

from the records in Secretary's Office of State of
Massachusetts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

10 April, 1776

Josiah Whitney Col
E Jackson Lt Col
Paul Revere Major
Captains &c page 109

Number of record:

39

(547e)

J. Huston

Copyist.

10

Mass.

Ephraim Jackson
Lt Colo

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^d Officers under the
Command of Col^o Thomas Marshall in a Battalion
Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the
United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd,

Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks:

Deceased Dec. 19, 1777

Now Vacant

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

9

10

Mass.

Ephraim Jackson
Lieut

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6 Nov. , 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties died 19 Decr. 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 225

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

9 | 10 | mass

Eph^m Jackson
Lt Col

● Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Massachusetts

Eph^m Jackson Lt Col
Nov '76 to Dec '77

Number of record:

19

(545m)

E H Patterson

Copyist.

Jackson Ephraim
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	<i>37384474</i>	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: *A 7 P 436786*

See also

10

Mass.

Ephraim Jackson
 Pr. Wales Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
 Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Dec, 1776
 or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged May 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 225

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

10

Mass.

J
Eph^m Jackson

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Sam^l King's Comp^y
in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Reg^t in the Continental
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 14, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record :

4

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

✓ 32
Jacobs, Aeson

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089373
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J.

10

Mass.

Abner Jacobs

Prot.

{ Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Jacob Esop

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 <i>57384551</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *A & W 1136756*

See also

10

Mass.

Esop Jacobs

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 17*78*.

What Term, _____

during war

Remarks: _____

Sick in Camp

Number of record:

6

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

J

10

Mass.

Esop Jacobs

Lr

Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

12 Feb, 1777.

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 225

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Jacobs, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark: *R & P 436756*

See also

9 | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Seacoek

..... Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 8 Sept, 17 80
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 230

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

534a

Jefferds Jas

10 Mass. Regt

(Revolutionary War)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jefferds James

Jeffers James
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	39179307	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *1*.

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

See also

J

10

Mass.

James Leffers

R. Wolcotts Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

9 Jan., 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *226*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

J

10

Mass.

Jas. Jefferds

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 15, 1777

No. of days 22

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

531

Jeffrey Denys

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *4 P 11 36 756*

See also

J

10

Mass.

Benzie Jeffreys

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } , 1779.
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 230

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

337

Number.

Jenkins Joel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Jl

Mass.

Joel Jenkins
Lieut.

10 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: *I must act as third*
officer in company

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

2-37-2
Joseph Joseph
10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Joseph Joseph

534-6

Joseph Joseph
10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Joseph Joseph

537-3

Jewell Benjamin

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 436786

See also

J

10

Mass.

Benjamin Sewell

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 29 June, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties discharged 11 Decem, 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 230

(575)

Procter
Copyist.

✓ 537-6
Jewell John Morris
10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

10

Mass.

Eno Morris Jewell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Philip Thomas' Comp^y in the Battalion of
Massa^{ts} Forces in the Service of the United
Stats Commanded by Col^o Tho^s Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 7, 17*78*.

Inlisted, *June 15*, 17*78*.

What Term, *9 months*

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

9

(548d)

29

J. Huston

Copyist.

Previous Number

537.2

John Edward
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. 4 P. 4 36786

See also

9

10

Mass.

Edward John

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties discharged 24 Decem 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 230

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Johnson, Ephraim

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P & P. 436786

✓
See also

9

10

Mass.

Ephraim Johnson

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties discharged 23 Decem 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 230

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Johnson, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Minute | Minute

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 37 47 42
2	84 277
3	37 15 27
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mass.

Sam^e Johnson

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Shresbury

Reg^t Belongs to, 6 Cushing

Comp^y Procured from, Anglesba

Age, 17

Stature, 5-10

Complexion, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Storrell

(545m)

Copyist

J | **10** | **Mass.**
Saml. Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*
Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *on Com^d in the wagon*
Service

J. Austin
(555) Copyist.

J | 10 | Mass.

Samuel Johnson

H, *Knigs* Co.,
11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 June, 1778.*
or appointment }

Term *9 mo*

Casualties *discharged 7 March 79*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *226*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

2. |

10

Mass.

Samuel Johnstone

Pvt., Cap^t *Kings* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} *Discharged*

Sum due *52* dol: *—* Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *6*

Miller

(547)

Copyist.

✓ Johnson, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 87167141	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

87167141

✓ See also

10

Mass.

William Johnson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Philip Thomas' Comp^y in the Battalion of
Massa^{ts} Forces in the Service of the United
Stats Commanded by Col^o Tho^s Marshall
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, _____

Dec 30, 1776.

What Term, _____

3 years

Remarks: _____

*on Command with
Colo^o Hay*

Number of record :

9

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

10

Mass.

William Johnson

In, { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 30*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Co. command*

1st Co.

9

10

Mass.

William Johnson

R. Thomas's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 30 Decr., 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties discharged 30 Decem 1777

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 226

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

V-41-a

Johnstone, Samuel
10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Samuel

John Thomas
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436, 786*

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Thomas Voles

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 July, 1779

Term

9 mo

Casualties

discharged 17 Decem 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 230

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

✓ 543
Jones, Edward

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P 4 P 11 36, 756

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Edward Jones

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 Mo

Casualties discharged 15 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 230

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Jones, Joshua

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *NY P. 436786*

See also

J

10

Mass.

Joshua Jones

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
Roll

of Cap^t Chris^r Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp
Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Dec 30, 1776.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

10

Mass.

Joshua Jones

Private, { Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
West Point
May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 30*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*,

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Rover

J | 10 | Mass.

Joshua Jones

B, Marshall's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 30 Decr, 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 30 Decem
1779

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 226

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

✓ 515
James Richard

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	37384494	23
3	4840	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RV P 436, 756*

✓ See also

10

Mass.

Richard Jones

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Point
Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Boston

Date of Inlistment,

Jan 27, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

June 1, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 17 Weeks, 2 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

23 Dollars, 5590th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

43 Dollars, 5590th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

J

10

Mass.

Richard Jones

L.

Kings

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} *27 Jan'y, 1777.*

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Omitted in Feb'y 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *226*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Mass.

Pr. Capt. K. S. Comp.

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Sum due 24. dol: 10. Nin.

Sum paid: _____

N° warrent _____

Remarks: _____

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 15

(547)

Copyist.

10

Mass.

Richard Jones

Appears on a

Return

for Cloathing for men in Cap^t Sam^l King's Comp^y
in Col^o Tho^s Marshall's Reg^t in the Continental
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 14, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

✓
Jones Thomas

**10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	<i>39179306</i>	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P + P 1/36, 756*

✓ See also

J

10

Mass.

Thomas Jones

Pr, *Wolcotts* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 Jan'y*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *deserted 11 July 77*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P, 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *226*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

J

10

Mass.

Thos. Jones

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1775 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 15, 1777

No. of days 22

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ 547
Josaph, Joseph
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37089461	26
232167144	27
339374737	28
484634	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

10

Mass.

Joseph Geschph

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 7, 1778.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J. Hurst

Copyist.

Mass.

Joseph Scieps

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Worcester
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 7, 17

Town Procured for, Shresbury

Reg^t Belongs to, 6 Cushing

Comp^y Procured from, Rice

Age, 32

Stature, 5-4

Complexion, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scotmill

(545m)

Copyist

J

10

Mass.

Joseph Joseph

Priv.

Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point April 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Discharged Mich 7 1779.

Hearst

J

10

Mass.

Joseph Joseph

R. *Warners* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 June, 1778.*
or appointment }

Term *9 mo*

Casualties *discharged 7 March 79*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *226*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

5477-12
Joslin John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Joslyn John

Joshua John
10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

original & personal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 <i>3728451</i>	24
4 <i>31519</i>	25
5 <i>39177262</i>	26
6 <i>37089429</i>	27
7 <i>37163563</i>	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

CP & P 436, 786

✓ See also

Joshua, John

J

10

Mass.

John Soslyn

Corps

Warner's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 11 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Serjt 1 Nov. 77

discharged 11 March 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 226

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

10

Mass.

John Joslin

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

of Cap^t Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Promoted Serg Nov 13

G. J. New

10

Mass.

John Joslin

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.

J

10

Mass.

John Joslin

Sgt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment March 11,

Term Three years

Place of abode Leominster

Worcester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

33 months; 20 days.

Remarks:

Promoted Sgt. Nov. 11, 1777

Swain

Copyist.

J | **10** | **Mass.**

John Parlin
Corp^t Co.,
10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *9 July, 1780.*
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *230*.....

(575)

Procter
Copyin.

I

10

Mass.

John Foslyn

Sergt.

(Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed Mch 11, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

P

10

Mass.

John Foster

Sergt.

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

11 March, 1777.

Term

3 years.

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *424*

Sherman

(575)

Copyin.

✓

John A. A. A.

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. & O. 436, 786*

✓ See also

J

10

Mass.

Calvin Gotham

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

14 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo

Casualties discharged 11 Decem 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 230

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Jucket, Elijah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 356 16 9 16
2 37 16 7 14 0
3 3 3 8 4 10 0
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: A & P. 436786

See also

10

Mass.

Elijah Jucker

Private

Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
West Point
May 3^d, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

10

Mass.

Elijah Guckell

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

Edw. Austin

Copyist.

10

Mass.

Elijah Suckett

L. Sopers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 Jan'y, 1777.
or appointment

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Serjt 1 July 80

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 226

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Judd Nelson

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. 4 P. 4 36, 756

✓ See also

J

10

Mass.

Reuben Sudd

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo.

Casualties discharged 25 Oct, 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 230

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

J

10

Mass.

Reuben Sudd

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 M^o

Casualties discharged 12 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 230

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 55
Kelley, Elijah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major Drum Major
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

27 24 36 756

See also

Abijah Kelley
Major, { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
 Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
 Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1779.

Appointed *Mar 10*, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

N

10

Mass.

Elijah Kellogg

Dr Major

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 Mar, 1777*
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *discharged 15 Dec. 1779*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *237*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 35
Kelley, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37089436
2 37167609
3 054604
4 39177280
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also

K

10

Mass.

John Kelley

Pvt.

(Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated West Point
April 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, Mch 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

A

10

Mass.

John Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battal-
lion of Massachusetts Forces. Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyst.

K

10

Mass.

John Kelley

R. Warners Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 11 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3y

Casualties discharged 11 March 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 237

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

K.

10

Mass.

John Kelley

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment..... March 11.....

Term..... Three years.....

Place of abode..... Lunenburgh.....
Worcester..... County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.
38 months; 20 days.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Kellogg, Elijah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major | Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley, Elijah

Kellogg, Elijah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major | Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley, Elijah

✓ 555
Kellogg (Cousin)

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P & P 436, 786*

✓ See also

A

10

Mass.

Enos Kellogg

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel, *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *17 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties *discharged 15 Decem*
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *242*

Proctor

(575)

Copyist.

Willard J. Smith

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P & P 436.756

✓ See also

K

10

Mass.

Sosiah Kellogg

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel, April 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties discharged 12 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 242

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ Kellogg, Phineas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089318	26
2	37167605	27
3	384712	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Bank Mark:

AVP 436.786

See also

A

10

Mass.

Pinneas Kellogg

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 4, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

K

10

Mass.

Phinley Kelli 99

P. 1.

{ Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1777.

Roll dated

West Point
April 6, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

January 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ben St

K

10

Mass.

Phineas Kellogg

R. King's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *12 Jan'y, 1777*

Term

3 yrs

Casualties *discharged 12 Jan'y 1780*

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *237*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

537-a

Kelly John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private I Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelly John

John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *N & P. 4/36, 7, 86*

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

John Kelton

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel, *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *9 mo*

Casualties *discharged 14 April 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *242*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Samuel D. Chamberlain

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

PV-P 1726, 1756

✓
See also

A

10

Mass.

Ebenezer Kempfield

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel, *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} *14 July, 1779.*

Term

9 mo

Casualties

*discharged 14 April
1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *242*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Kendal, Joshua

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089425	26
2	37376373	27
3	84236	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

10

Mass.

Joseph Rendle

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 7, 1778.

What Term,

7 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J. Hurst

Copyist.

K

Mass.

Joshua Stendall

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Middlesex
in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the
Perpose of filling up and Compleating the Fif-
teen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed
To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, *June 19*, 17

Town Procured for, *Holliston*

Reg^t Belongs to, *Bullard*

Comp^y Procured from, *Berbanks*

Age, *18*

Stature, *5-9*

Complection, *-*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Storace

(545m)

Copyist

K

10

Mass.

Joshua Kendal

Pvt

(Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 7

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged Mch 7 1779.

Hearst

566-2

Kendle Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kendal Joshua

Amfield Napier
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *A & P. 436, 751.*

✓ See also

K

10

Mass.

Napthlar Kenfield

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel, April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 26 June, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties discharged 3 Decr. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 242

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Amey Stephen

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 39	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. V. P. 436786

See also

K

10

Mass.

Stephen Kinney
Por, Cap^t Marshalls Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Deserted

Sum due 24 dol: 10 Nin.

Sum paid — 67

N^o warrent 140.

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 19

(547)

W. Potter

Copyist.

K

10

Mass.

Stephen Kenney

R. Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *23 Decr*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

deserted 26 Feb 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol... *3* page *238*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Kettle, Richard

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kettle, Richard.

363-a

Kettle Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kettle Samuel

✓ 552
Kelly John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

Py 7436, 756

✓ See also

K

10

Mass.

John Kibby

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel, April 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties discharged 24 May
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 242

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Wilson William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P 4 P 436756

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

William Kilbon

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel, *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties *discharged 10 April 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *242*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Simball Thomas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

Pt P 436, 786

✓
See also

A

10

Mass.

Phineas Kimball

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel, *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *28 June, 1780*
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties *discharged 13 Decem*
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*....., page *242*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

King, Ezra

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089345	26
2	37167606	27
3	37167755	28
4	37384804	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 4 P. 4 36756

See also

A

10

Mass.

Ezra King

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

K

10

Mass.

Ezra King

Pol.

Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 18

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged March 18, 1779

A

10

Mass.

Ezra King

R. Smith

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 July, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties disch'd 18 March 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 237

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

A

10

Mass.

Ezra King

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel, *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *29 June, 1780.*
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo

Casualties *discharged 24 Decem*
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *242*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
King Ichabod

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	<i>37354</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P & P 36786

✓ See also

A | 10 | Mass.

Echabod King

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

7 months

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

K

10

Mass.

Ichabod King

R. Sopers

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 July*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties *discharged 14 Decr 78*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *237*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 56
King Patrick

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P4 P436786*

✓ See also

K

10

Mass.

Patrick King

A, Marshalls Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 25 Decr, 1776
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Prisoner 8 July 77
& omitted

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 238

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

King, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

436, 286

See also

A

10

Mass.

Saml King

Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

What Term,

Remarks:

On Com^d as ADC to Gen^l
Baron DeKall

J. Austin

A

10

Mass.

Saml King
Capt. 2 Comp'y

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^d Officers under the
Command of Col^o Thomas Marshall in a Battalion
Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the
United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd, *Nov 6, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. L. Huston

Copyist.

A | 10 | Mass

Saml King
Capt

*

Appears on a

Return

of for Clothing for men in Capt.
Saml King's Comp'y in Colo Tho.
Marshall's (10) Regt. (Mass in
the Continental Service)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated June 14, 1777

* This name appears on this

Caption

Return only in

Number of record :

11

(545i)

3)

J. Austin

Copyist.

A | 10 | Mass

Sam^l King
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service
of the United States of America by
Sam King - of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's (10th Mass) Regiment from
the State of the Massachusetts Bay

(Revolutionary War,

Return dated Camp, W^hpoint
Nov^r 20, 1779

This may certify that I have exam-
ined the within Return, and find that
Capt Sam^l King sent to the Regiment
under my Command sixty two of the
Recruits within mentioned, and verily
believe the whole Account to be just and
right. Thomas Marshall, Colo.
Camp, W^hpoint 20th Day of Novem^r
1779

Number of records:

11

(545i) .7

Justin

Copyist.

Sam^l King

10

Mass.

Sam^l King

1st Capt, } 10th Battalion of Massachusetts
4 Company } Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 3, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 6*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in command with*
General De Kalb

West

4 | **Mass.**

Samuel King
Capt

Appears on a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in pursuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreeable to the numbers herewith affix'd to their respective names.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated *Garrison West*
Point 24 Dec, 1780.

Old No. *9*

New No. *37*

Reg^{ts} No. *10*

Date of Commission, *Jan*, 1777.

Casualties

Number of record:

1

(543i)

E. M. Smith
Copyist.

10

Mass.

Sam King

Capt, { Capt. Samuel King's Company in
the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 6

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*(1) Considered A.D.C.
to Genl Schuyler*

K. |

Mass.

Samuel King

Capt

10th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 6

, 1776.

Remarks:

No. 1

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

K. |

Mass.

Samuel King

Capt.

10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

No. 1

Number of record:

7

(545m.)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

A | 10 | Mass.

Samuel King
Captain *

Appears on a

List
of Absentees in Captain Samuel
King's Recruiting Account
Col Thomas Marshall's (10)
Regiment Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List Not dated

* This name appears on this List only in the
Caption

Number of record :

2
(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

K,

Mass.

Sam^e King
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Aug^t and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Captains

No. 9. Sam^e King - 10 Reg. -
May 8, 1776.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

11

10

Mass.

Samuel Kille

Capt, Cap^t

King's

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Alis.

Sum due *120.* dol: — Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *16.*

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

K

10

Mass.

Samuel King

Captain

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 Nov., 1776

Term

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 237

Poote

(575)

Copyin.

King Thomas
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

✓ See also

K

10

Mass.

Thomas King

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel, April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 27 Aug, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties discharged 21 Decem
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 242

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

King William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P. 436750

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

William King

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel, *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 Augt, 1779.*
or appointment }

Term *9 mo*

Casualties *discharged 15 May*
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *242*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

572-2

Kittell Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kittle Samuel

Kittle, Richard

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35611243</i>
2	<i>37161614</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *100436756*

See also

A

10

Mass.

Richard Kettel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Benjamin Wallcut's Company In the
Battalion of Massachusetts Forces In the Service
of the United States, Commande'd by Col^o
Thomas Marshall;

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 17*78*.

For What Term,

three years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

K

10

Mass.

Richard Kittle

Pvt

{ Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779 .

Roll dated

West Point

May 3^d

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 5

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 years,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Rowe

N

10

Mass.

Richard Kettle

A. Walcotts Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *discharged 1 Jan 1780*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *238*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 574-a
Kittle, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557024	26	
2	37167608	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark: P 4 P 4 36/56

✓ See also

K

10

Mass.

Sam^l Kittell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Philip Thomas' Comp^y in the Battalion of
Massa^{ts} Forces in the Service of the United
Stats Commanded by Col^o Tho^s Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 17*78*.

Inlisted, _____

Dec 17, 17*76*.

What Term, _____

3 years

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(548d)

H. Austin

Copyist.

Saml Little

1st, { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
16th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 19*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

West

A

10

Mass.

⁺
Samuel Kettle

R. Thomas's Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 19 Decr., 1776
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 237

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

37512

Knapp, Moses

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

Mass.

Moses Knapp

Major,

10 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

57
Freight Surker

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P & P. 4/36, 756

✓ See also

N

10

Mass.

Parker Knight

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel, *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo

Casualties *discharged 19 April*
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *242*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

5

Travels, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chambers, Dr. James

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

AV P 4 36, 786

✓ See also

A

10

Mass.

John Knowles

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Chris^r Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Dec 6, 1776.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks

Left sick in Pennsylvania

J. Huston

K

10

Mass.

John Knowles

Dr. Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6 Decr., 1776
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 238

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Lawton David

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

corporal corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32 ✓
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

PV P436,786

✓
See also

K

10

Mass.

David Knowlton

Capt Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 Decr*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties *Omitted in April 78*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *238*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Knowlton Nathaniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. 436, 786*

✓
See also

N

10

Mass.

Nathaniel Snowlton

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel, *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 July, 1779.*
or appointment }

Term:

9 mo

Casualties *discharged 19 April*
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *242*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Larry John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *A & P 436.786*

See also

L

10

Mass.

John Lacey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Chris^r Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9

, 1778.

Inlisted,

Dec 26

, 1776

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

J. Austin

L

10

Mass.

John Lacey

P, *Marshall* Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *26 Dec.*, 17*79*
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

deserted 18 Sept 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *3*, page *203*

(575)

W. Spencer

Copyist.

✓ La Groce, Frances

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35590798	26	
2	37161167	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: P 7 P 436786

✓ See also

Mass.

60 +
Iran. Legross

Return

(Revolutionary War.)

Sept 9, 17th.

Inlisted, _____, 17____

What Term, during war

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(548d)

Copyist.

L

10

Mass.

Francis Legras

P. Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 11 Dec, 1774
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 252

(575)

W. H. L. H. H. H.

Copyin.

L

10

Mass.

James La Gre

11, { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
10th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1779.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *in command*

381
Saim Nehemiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. & P 436786*

✓ See also

L

10

Mass.

Nehemiah Linn

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. (April 1779)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

31 July, 1779.

Term

9 mos

Casualties

enlisted the war

transf'd to Invalids 22 Dec. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. L 3, page 259

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 582
Lamb, Daniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089319
2	37168160
3	38478
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

PV P 4 36, 786

See also

L^o

10

Mass.

Daniel Lamb

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 4, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(548d)

J. Smith

Copyist.

L

10

Mass.

Daniel Lamb

Priv

{ Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1777.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb'y 22

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Earst

L

10

Mass.

Daniel Lamb

P. Smiths Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 22 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties discharged 22 Feb, 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 752

(575)

Copyin.

372
Sancaaster, Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Present | *Passage*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *Pr PH 36, 786*

✓ See also

L

10

Mass.

Samuel Linnester

Pr. Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } _____, 17

Term

3 70

Casualties

Transferred to Invalids
5th March 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 253

(575)

Copyin.

L

10

Mass.

Samuel Lancaster

Pr. , Cap^t Marshals Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Transferred.

Sum due 91 dol: 70 Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 19

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

✓ Landors, George

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37165171	26	
2		27	
3	37165171	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6	39177281	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P4 P436756

✓ See also

10

10

Mass.

George Landores

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Return

of Capt' William Warner's Comp' in the Battalion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyist.

L

10

Mass.

George Sundors

Pvt

(Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Transferred to Light Company
April 1. Engaged in War.*

Hearst

L

10

Mass.

George Landors

Private

Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

Rowe

10

Mass.

George L. Benson

P. Benson Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *11 Mar, 1777*
or appointment }

Term *3 Mo*

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *233*

(575)

W. L. Benson
Copyin.

L

10

Mass.

George Londoner

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap^t Warner's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

A. B. West

L

10

Mass.

Gorge Landor

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN,

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30th 1780

Date of enlistment March 11

Term During War

Place of abode Lunenburg

Worcester County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

33 months; 20 days.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Jan 10 1840

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Papers | *Papers*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 39179287	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P 4 36756*

✓ See also

L

10

Mass.

Joshua Lane

P. Wolcott

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *30 Dec*, 177*8*
or appointment }

Term

war

Casualties

killed 30 June 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *253*

(575)

Wm. Geneva
Copyist.

Joshua Lane

1 Corp

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on an

ABSTRACT

of rations of Capt. Benj. Wallcut's
Company, Colonel Thomas Marshall's
Regiment, in the Continental Service
from Dec. 3, 1776 to Feb. 5, 1777,
together with subsistence money from
Boston to Bennington.

When entered service Jan. 31, 1777

No. of days 6

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓
Languworthy William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Parents | *Parents*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2	37 5 5 00 5	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

AVP 436, 786

✓ See also

L^o

10

Mass.

William Langworthy

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Roll

of Cap^t Chris^t Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9

1778.

Inlisted,

Dec 27

1776.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

J. Austin

L

10

Mass.

William Livingston

P. Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 27 Jan, 1777
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Wounded & Amputated 80

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P: 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 255

(575)

Copyin.

James Jonathan

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R + P 436, 786

✓

See also

L

10

Mass.

Jonathan Lenses

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. (April 1779)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 259

(575)

Copyin.

Lappington Joshua
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P & P 436, 786*

✓ See also

L

10

Mass.

Joshua Lappington

P. Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 Jan, 1777*
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Died 29 April 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *252*

(575)

W. L. Spencer
Copyin.

Laurence Joshua

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37 37 13 4 4	23
3 18 28	24
4 8 4 4 4 4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 1/30786

See also

L^o

10

Mass.

Josh Lawrence
Lt.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Col^o Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."
(Revolutionary War.)

March 13, 1777.

To whom delivered as per order & Rec^d Lt Josh

Lawrence, Ticonderoga

5 Coats @ 42/6 1 do. @ 60/

L^d 13. 12. 6

March 20, 1777

6 pair Shoes @ 10/ 1 Shirt 24/

1 pr. Breeches @ 40/

L^d 6. 4.

Number of record:

12

(645i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L

10

Mass.

Joshua Lawrence
Lieut 11 Comp'y

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The State of the Commiss^d Officers under the
Command of Col^o Thomas Marshall in a Battalion
Of the Massachusetts Bay In the Service of the
United States of America."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commissione'd,

Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

0

10

Mass.

Joshua Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

Return

of Cap^t Amasa Soper's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 7, 1778.

What Term,

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L.

Mass.

Joshua Lawrence
Lieut., 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Nov. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

No. 6

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

L. 1

Mass.

* Joshua Lawrence
Lieut., 10th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Nov. 6, 1776.

Remarks: 21 Oct.

X

Number of record:

8

J. B. Siller

(545m)

Copyright.

L

10

Mass.

Joshua Lawrence

Lieut.[†]

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6 Nov, 1776
or appointment }

Term

Casualties discharged 22 Oct. 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 252

(575)

Copyist.

Leach Jones

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P 4 P 4 36 756

✓ See also

L

10

Mass.

James Leach

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties *discharged 18 Dec 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*..... page *259*.....

(575)

W. H. Spencer
Copyin.

Learned Oliver

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P 436756

✓ See also

L

10

Mass.

Oliver Learned

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *15 July, 1779*

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Discharged 14 Dec

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *259*.....

(575)

W. Learned
Copyist.

L

10

Mass.

Oliver Learned

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 5 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo

Casualties discharged 14 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. L, page 259

W. S. Spencer

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 552
Leamed Thomas
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P & P 436, 786*

✓ See also

L

10

Mass.

Thomas Learned

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 29 June, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties discharged 13 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 237

(575)

Copyist.

592

Leathe John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leathe John

✓
Leathergo, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356	26	
2	37168159	27	
3	37384257	28	
4	4	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 436 786

See also

L

10

Mass.

John Leathergo

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

*Sick at the Flying
Hospital*

L. Huston

L

10

Mass.

John Leathergo

Appears on a

List

of Absentees in Captain Samuel King's Recruiting
Account Col. Thomas Marshall's Regiment
Massachusetts

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Sick

Doll., 13 pts., 64

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L

10

Mass.

John Leathergo

Print

Capt. Amasa Soper's Light Co. in
the 10th Batt'n of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April

, 1779.

West Point

May 3^d

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 20

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

8 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Rowe

L

10

Mass.

John Leathergo

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp W. Point

Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Boston

Date of Inlistment,

Mar 20, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

June 1, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 10 Weeks, 2 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

13 Dollars, 64 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

33 Dollars, 64 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Sick at the Flying Hospital

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

10

Mass.

John Hathorn

P. King Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Mar*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *252*

(575)

Myerson
Copied.

574
Shelley Samuel
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Shelley*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P & P 436, 756



See also

L

10

Mass.

Samuel Lebbatray

P. Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Apr, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 252

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 505
Lee, Phineas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37082050	26
2 7165164	27
3 34375749	28
4 54505	29
5 37	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: AVP 436756

✓ See also

20

10

Mass.

Phineas Lee

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 9

, 1778.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(548d)

J. Huston

Copyst.

L 1

Mass.

Phineas Lee

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Purpose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To be raised for the Term of Nine Months from the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 9, 17

Town Procured for, Belcherston

Reg^t Belongs to, Col. Potter

Comp^y Procured from, Dwight

Age, 45

Stature, 5-10

Complection, Light

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Scottwell

(545m)

Copyist

L

10

Mass.

Phineas Lee

Pvt.

{ Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Nine months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted March 19th

Heavist

L

10

Mass.

Phineas Lee

P. Smith

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties *deserted in March 79*

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,785.

Vol. *3*, page *252*

(575)

W. H. Garrison
Copyin.

L.

10

Mass.

Phineas Lee

Pr

, Cap^t

Smiths

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Deserted

Sum due

10

dol:

15

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

16

W. A. Potter

(547)

Copyist.

John
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R + P 14 36 756*

✓ See also

20

10

Mass.

John Legg

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

J. Lusk

(548d)

Copyist.

L

Mass.

Jno Legg

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Hampshire in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, June 16, 17

Town Procured for, Northampton

Reg^t Belongs to, Col. Chapen

Comp^y Procured from, Pomeroy

Age, —

Stature, —

Complexion, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

Hotwell

(545m)

Copyist

L

10

Mass.

John Legg

Co. Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

16 June, 1778.

Term

9 months

Casualties

Discharged 15 March 79

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *252*.....

(575)

McGowan
Copyin.

Legrass, Francis

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

La Groce, Francis

547

Legross Francis

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

La Groce Francis

Lenon, Edom

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lonnon, Edom

3
Lebbington, Joshua

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L. |

10

Mass.

Joshua Leppington
Pot, Cap^t Wals. Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Dead.

Sum due 16, dol: 40. Nin.

Sum paid 16, 14c.

N^o warrent 146

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 15

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

Lethe John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Primer | *Primer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. 4 P 436-86*

✓ See also

L^o

10

Mass.

John Leake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term, 9 months

Remarks: On Com^d in the Train of
Artillery

Number of record:

6

(548d)

J. Leake

Copyist.

L

10

Mass.

John Leth

Pr. Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *21 June, 1778.*
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties *discharged 21 March 79*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *232*

(575)

W. J. Gessner
Copyist.

L

10

Mass.

John Leath

Pr., Cap^t Males Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Discharged

Sum due 38 dol: 90 Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 15

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

Lethergo, John
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leathergo, John

✓ 601
Lewis, Dyer

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37089320

2 27168162

3 37384754

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P 436/56

✓ See also

0 | **10** | **Mass.**

Lyer Lewis

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Return

of Cap^t Josiah Smith's Comp^y in the Battallion of
Massachusetts Bay forces Commanded by Col^o
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Attended the sick at
Bedford

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyst.

L

10

Mass.

Dyer Lewis

Pat.

{ Captain Josiah Smith's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 7

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com^d in Hospital
Dunbury.

Hearst

L

10

Mass.

Dyer Lewis

P. Smith's

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 April*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 7 April 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *252*.....

(575)

W. G. Emerson
Copied.

102
Lewis James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P & P H 36756*

✓ See also

L

10

Mass.

James Lewis

P.

Wolcott

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1st Mus Co., 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Deserted 21 Sept 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 253

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Lewis Job

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P & P 36, 756*

✓
See also

2

10

Mass.

Job Lewis

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

16 July, 1779.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

discharged 10 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 237

(575)

W. S. P. S. P.

Copyist.

Lewis, Job

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

PP. 436 786

✓ See also

L

10

Mass.

Job Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp at White Plains
Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

In the Wagon Service

L. Austin

20

10

Mass.

Job Lewis

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Wt. point

Nov 20

1779.

Where inlisted,

Lancaster

Date of Inlistment,

Dec 9

1776.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Mar 12

17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 13 Weeks, 2 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

17 Dollars, 64 90th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

37 Dollars, 64 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

10

Mass.

John Lewis

{ Capt. Samuel King's Company in
the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated

New Britain May 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *All year*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

L

10

Mass.

Job Lewis

P. Kings

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

9 Dec, 1774

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 9 Dec 1779

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 252

(575)

Copyin.

Samuel Samuel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

Pv P 436, 786

✓ See also

L

10

Mass.

Samuel Lewis

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

discharged 15 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*

page *259*

(575)

W. Spencer
Copyist.

Lincoln Olin

10 Massachusetts Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29 <i>L</i>
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P4 P4 36, 786

✓ See also

12

10

Mass.

Oliver Lincoln

Sergeant

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties *discharged 19 Dec 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*....., page *239*.....

(575)

McKenzie
Copyin.

Lincoln William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P4 36, 786

✓ See also

L

10

Mass.

William Lincoln

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 259

Wm Spencer

(575)

Copyist.

Jincks Charles

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Preamble | *Preamble*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P & P 4 36, 786

✓ See also

L

10

Mass.

Charles Lind

62

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* , page *359*

(575)

W. Spencer
Copyist.

✓ 600
Lippington

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gr Master | Gr Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3731-914	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L⁰

10

Mass.

Lippington
Mr

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Col^o Marshall's Reg^t
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

March 22, 1777.

To whom delivered as per order & Rec^d

Lippington at Ticonderoga:
4 pr Breeches @ 40¢, 2 do @ 32¢ }
2 Shirts @ 24¢, 1 Waistcoat 30¢ }
\$ 15. 2.

March 25, 1777

1 Coat @ 21/6, 2 pr Breeches @ 40¢, }
3 Waistcoats @ 18¢, 5 Shirts @ 24¢ }
9 pair Shoes @ 10¢ }
\$ 19. 6. 6

March 31, 1777

2 pair Breeches @ 40¢, 5 Shirts @ 24¢ }
\$ 10. — —

Number of record:

12

(645i)

L. Huston

Copyist.

List George

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

L
2

10

Mass.

George Lish
14, Cap^t Walcutt Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts} Dead

Sum due 14 dol: 80 Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 20

(547)

W. Potter

Copyist.

Litchfield. Ephraim

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

L

10

Mass.

Ephraim Litchfield
Por, Cap^t Males

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

9/12.

Sum due

50

dol:

70

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

15

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Simsfield Experience

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.*

✓ See also

L

10

Mass.

Experience Litchfield

P. Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 4 Feb., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Omitted in A/P 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 332

(575)

Copyist.

607-1
Lloyd Charles

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lloyd Charles

Loring, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25507079	26	
2	25507079	27	
3	25507079	28	
4	41213	29	
5	17002	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. 436, 286*

See also

L

10

Mass.

John Loring

Corpl. Thomas. Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 Ys

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 262

(575)

Copyist.

0 | 10 | Mass.

John Loring

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Return

of Cap^t Philip Thomas' Comp^y in the Battalion of
Massa^{ts} Forces in the Service of the United
Stats Commanded by Col^o Tho^s Marshall
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, March 1, 1777.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

9

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L.

10

Mass.

John Tearing

Capt.

{ Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
16th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1779.

Appointed *Mar 1*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Sitchfield*

L

N. H.

John Loring^{*}

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy:

"To the Secretary of the State of New Hampshire

A List of men in the Continental army who have Received a Bounty from the town of Litchfield in the County of Hillsborough and been considered as part of their Quota in the same—viz^t

William Darrah William Ramond During the war Ovid M^cLain During the war John Loring for three years—Massachusetts Line

Robert Cunningham now listed for three years

James Underwood } Comitte"
Daniel Kendall }

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated

Litchfield

March 31, 1781.

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

140

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

L

to

man

N. H.

John Loreing

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of The Soldiers Engaged in the Continental Service of the United States of America Belonging To The Fifth Regiment of Militia in The State of New Hampshire, Their Names, Places of abode, what Company & Regiment They Have Engaged in, Term of Inlistment &c.—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Man's Name,

John Loreing

Place of abode,

Litchfield

Company,

Massachusetts

Regiment,

Term of Inlistment,

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

163

A. H. Davis

(548d)

Copyist.

L.

10

Mass.

John Loring
Capt. Thorne

Comp

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Ab.

Sum due

14

dol:

60

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 18

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

2

mass
N. H.

John Loring.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers enlisted in the Service of the
United States of America from the fifth Regi-
ment of Militia in the State of New Hampshire
commanded by Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

March 19, 1779.

Place of abode,

Litchfield.

Town enlisted or
hired for,

Litchfield.

Time of enlistment,

Jan'y, 1777.

Term of engagement,

Regiment enlisted in,

Massachusetts

Company,

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

160

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

572
Lockhead William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lockhead William

Jack Ayres

10 Massachusetts Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Page 1 | *Page 1*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P4-P436, 711*

✓ See also

L

10

Mass.

Wyes Lock

fifer

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 5 July, 1780
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Discharged 5 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 486.

Vol. 3, page 359

(575)

Copyin.

612

Sack Joseph

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P 7 P 436, 786

See also

L

10

Mass.

Joseph Lock

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

5 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

discharged 13 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol...*2*....., page *239*.....

(575)

W. Spencer
Copied.

Lockhead, William

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private : Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37115170	26	
2	37384290	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.T.P. 436786

See also

L

10

Mass.

William Lochhead⁺

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a
Roll

of Cap^t Chris^t Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Jan 10, 1777.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

J. Austin

L

10

Mass.

William Lockhead

P. Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 June, 1777*
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Co. 11 Aug 78 discharged
14 May 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *233*

(575)

W. H. L.
Copied.

600
Isabel Samuels

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P & P 436, 786*

✓ See also

L

10

Mass.

Samuel Locolo

P. Whomers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Mus Dic', 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Des'd 20 Aug 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 253

(575)

Copyin.

Lombard Zacheus

**10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 <i>2554243</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P & P 436, 756*

See also

L

10

Mass.

Jacch^{me} Lumbear

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Sam^l King's Company of Colonel Thomas
Marshall's Battalion Massachusetts Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp at White Plains*
Sept 9, 1778.

What Term, *3 years*

Remarks:

J. Lushin

10

Mass.

George Smith

Capt., { Capt. Samuel King's Company in
the Batt'n of Massachusetts Forces
commanded by Colonel Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated

West Point May 3, 1777.

Appointed

Dec 24, 1776.

Commissioned

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

10

Mass.

Jaccheaus Lumbert

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Sam King—of Colonel Thomas Marshall's Regiment, from the State of of the Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Point

Nov 20, 1779.

Where inlisted,

Boston

Date of Inlistment,

Dec 24, 1776.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Mar 12, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 4 Weeks, 1 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

14 Dollars, 7790th Parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty,

34 Dollars, 7790th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L

10

Mass.

Zachary Lombard

P.

Kings

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 Dec, 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs War

Casualties Prom^d Corp^e. 1 Nov 77

Ser^t 51 Dec 79. Reenlisted the War

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 252

W. O. Spencer

(575)

Copyin.

London, Edom

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lonnon, Edom

Lonnon, Edom

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37089437</i>	26
<i>2 37168412</i>	27
<i>3 37168177</i>	28
<i>4 34104</i>	29
<i>5 39177282</i>	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *1*.

Book Mark:

PP 4 36756

See also

20

10

Mass.

Edm. Lonon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Capt^t William Warner's Comp^y in the Battal-
lion of Massachusetts Forces Commanded by
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

J. Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

L

10

Mass.

Edwin Lemon

Pr

Warrens Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

25 Dec, 1778

Term

3 y

Casualties

discharged 7 Dec 1779

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 253

(575)

Copyin.

L

10

Mass.

Edwin Lonnnon

Plt

Capt. William Warner's Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

April 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 7

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reerst

L

10

Mass.

Edom London

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *discharged 12 April 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *257*

(575)

Copyin.

L

10

Mass.

Edom Lannon

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the non-commissioned officers
and privates of the 3d Company, 10th
Massachusetts Regiment, in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,
from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1779.

Return dated Westpoint Jan 30, 1780

Date of enlistment Dec. 7, 1776

Term Three years

Place of abode Winchendon

Worcester

County.

Time of service to Jan. 1, 1780.

36 months; days.

Remarks:

Discharged Dec. 7, 1779.

Swain

Copyist.

67
Lennon Edom

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lennon Edom

677-267

Loring John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loring John

615-a
Loring, John
10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loring, John

618-a
Loring John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loring John

Lovejoy O'adiak

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P 1

Mass.

Obadiah Lovejoy
Lieut., *10*" Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

W. Johnson

Copy 1st.

L

Mass.

Abediah Lovejoy
Lieut Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

Return

of the officers who retired from the Massachusetts
Line in consequence of the Arrangement of Jan-
uary 1st. 1783.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

January 1, 1783

Remarks:

Officer by
rank entitled to
remain in service
but retired by per-
mission of the Com-
mander in Chief
agreeably to the
resolution of Con-
gress of the 19
Nov. 1782

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Joshua

Copyist.

675-2
Lovell John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lovell John

675-2
Lowell Silas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lowell Silas

X 61
 Lovill, John

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37089374
2	37168157
3	284
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 8.

Book Mark:

RVPH 36786

See also

10 | 10 | Mass.

John Lovell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1775.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks : _____

Number of records:

6

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L

10

Mass.

Jno Lovell

Rot

Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

May 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 11

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

L

10

Mass.

John Lovell

P. Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 11 Mar., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 y 0

Casualties Discharged 11 March 1780

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 287.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 252

(575)

Copyist.

Lovill, Silas

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37089085*
2 *37108155*
3 *37375475*
4 *84572*
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P & P. H. 36786

✓ See also

Mass.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Cap^t Jacob Wales's Company in the Battallion
of Massachusetts Bay Forces Commanded By
Col^o Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

What Term,

9 months

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

L

Mass.

Silas Lovell

Appears on a

List

of the Men Raised in the County of Suffolk in
the State of the Massachusetts Bay for the Per-
pose of filling up and Compleating the Fifteen
Battalions of Continental Troops Directed To
be raised for the Term of Nine Months from
the Time of their Arival at Fish Kill Agreeable
to a Resolve of Gen^l Court Past 20th April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Arival at Fish Kill, July 9, 17

Town Procured for, Braintree

Reg^t Belongs to, Col. Thayer

Comp^y Procured from, Willis

Age, 39

Stature, 5-7

Complexion, Dark

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545m)

Scott

Copyist

L

10

Mass.

Silas Lovill

Plt

{ Captain Jacob Wales' Co. in the
10th Battalion of Massachusetts
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Roll dated West Point

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 4, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged April 7, 1779

Hearst

L

10

Mass.

Silas Lovell

P. Wales

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

7 July, 1778.

Term

9 months

Casualties

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *252*

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Low, Daniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3557</i>	26
2 <i>3558</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

PV P 436, 786

See also

J

10

Mass.

Samuel Lou

P, { Col. Thomas Marshall's Co. in the
16th Batt'n of Massachusetts Bay
Forces commanded by Col. Thomas
Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1777.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jul 25*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken from Capt*
Marshall's Company

L

10

Mass.

Daniel Low

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Chris^t Marshall's Company of Col^o Tho^s:
Marshall's Battlion Massachus^{ts} forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted,

Dec 23, 1776.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

L

10

Mass.

Daniel Low

Lieut. Marshall Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 25 Dec., 1774
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Reduced 31 July 78.
discharged 25 Decem' 1779

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 53

(575)

Copyin.

Sow. James

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

James | *James*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *A + P 4-36756*

✓ See also

L

10

Mass.

James Low
P. Smiths

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 26 Mar., 1778.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties Deserter 10 Apr 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 252

(575)

Copyin.

Lloyd Charles

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *L. Lloyd*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P & P 436, 756

✓

See also

10

10

Mass.

Charles Lloyd

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of Cap^t Philip Thomas' Comp^y in the Battalion of
Massa^{ts} Forces in the Service of the United
Stats Commanded by Col^o Tho^s Marshall
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1775.

Inlisted,

March 1, 1777.

What Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Sick at Pig's Kill

Number of record:

9

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L

10

Mass.

Charles Loyd

P. Thomas Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Mar., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 Yrs

Casualties

Deserted Dec 78

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 202

(575)

Copyist.

Charles Lloyd
Pr, Cap^t *Thos* Comp^y
 Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
 Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
 the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
 Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Sum due

dol:

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

(547)

Copyist.

Loyd David

**10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 756

✓ See also

10

Mass.

*Samuel Loyd**P. Marshall* Co.,11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book†

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment} *26 Sept, 1777*

Term

3 Yrs

Casualties

*Miss D. Dec. 17. Omitted
in March 1779*

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and
11th Massachusetts Regiment.† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.Vol. *3*, page *353*

(575)

Copied.

L.

10

Mass.

Said Lloyd

Pr, Cap^t *Marshals*

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account*

of Monies due to the dead, deserf^d, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Prisoner

Sum due

15

dol:

10

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

19

Wm. Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Lucas O'Brien

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P + P 1136786*

✓ See also

L

10

Mass.

Elisha Lucas

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *6 July*, 1780;

Term

6 mo

Casualties *discharged 18 Dec 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *259*

(575)

W. S. H. S. H. S. H.
Copied.

625

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P. 4 36, 786

See also

L

10

Mass.

John Luce

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *(April 1779)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 July, 1786.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

discharged 17 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *259*

(575)

W. L. Luce
Copyist.

Sudden Death

10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark *P. 436786*

See also

L

10

Mass.

Beazer Ludden

Co.,

10th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *8 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vols. *3* page *259*

(575)

W. C. Spencer

Copyist.

Lumbeart, Zacch^{us}

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lombard, Zacheus

Number 1029-9
Sumner Josiah

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R & P H 36, 786*



See also

2

10

Mass.

Asiah Lumbard

Serjt. Sopers Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties Prom^d Ensign 1 Nov 77

desert^d 16 Decem^r 77

Remarks

* This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

† This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 3, page 252

(575)

W. L. S. S. S.

Copyin.

L

10

Mass.

Josiah Lambert
Ensign, Capt Soper's

Comp'

Appears on an

Account *

of Monies due to the dead, deserted, Absentees &c
Col: Marshalls 10th Mass: Reg^{mt} Returnd into
the P. M. Gen^{ls} office by Nathaniel C. Allen
Esq^r P. M. to S^d Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Causu^{ts}

Quinta

Sum due

36

dol: —

Nin.

Sum paid

N^o warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

17

Will Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Lunt Daniel

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captam

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3797223	20
2 39108471	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

Mass.

Daniel Lunt

Captain

10 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m.)

Copyist.

L 10 | 1110 4

Lunt
Capt 10 Regt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions delivered Captain Williams
Decem 9th 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓ 629-6
Lyman Cornelius

10 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>373722</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

Mass.

Cornelius Lyman

Ensign,

10th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Previous Number

Lyons, Samuel

**10 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P & P 436, 786*

✓ See also

L

10

Mass.

Samuel Lyon

P. Smith

Co.,

11th Massachusetts Regiment, Thomas Marshall,
Colonel.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book †

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 9 Mar, 1777
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died July 23, 78

Remarks

*This regiment was designated at various times as the 10th and 11th Massachusetts Regiment.

†This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 232

(575)

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

881

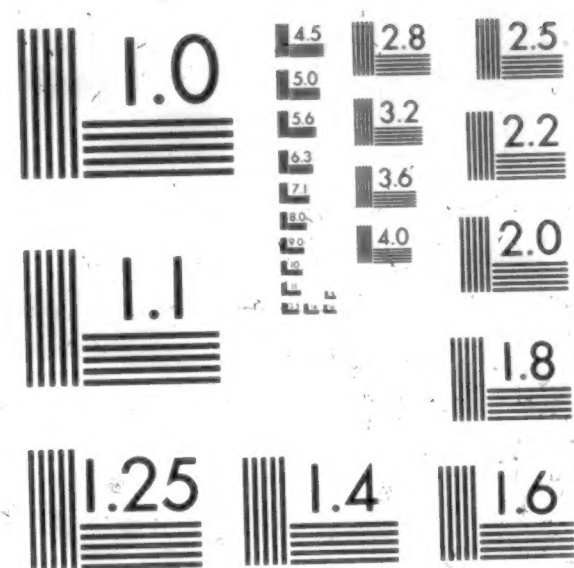
ROLL

442

END

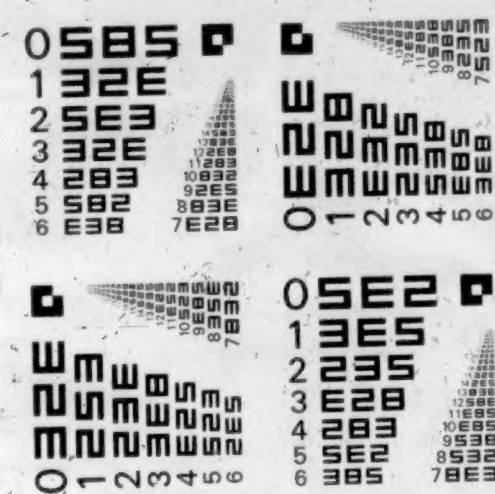


END



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB